

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

JUNE 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

Contents

1	Derived Database Schema	White Pages
2	Schema Index - Code Number Order	Yellow Pages
3	Schema Index - Alphabetical Order of Variable Description	Pink Pages
4	Product Code Specifications	Green Pages
5	Coding Frames	Blue Pages

Other Documents

There are other documents available that give further details of the 1986 FES databases

- a) Raw Database Schema Document
- b) Working Database Schema
- c) Schema Design Document and Database Specification
- d) Appendices to the Specification Document for the databases -
in particular
 - Appendix A gives full details of all the Raw database codes and calculations carried out on the raw data
 - Appendix B gives full details of the Derived database codes and the derivation routines used to produce derived data
- e) Cross Reference lists for derived codes - showing which codes are used by other codes and which codes use other codes

29 MAY 1987

Guidance is given here for users familiar with the 'Base Tape Documents' of the 1988 to 1985 Family Expenditure Surveys.

i) If you would previously have used the Base Tape Document Appendices 1 or 2 (Technical Description of the Base Tape) refer to the Schema, (Section 1, White Pages) and the System Design Document

ii) If you would have used Appendix 3 of the Base Tape Document (Information Codes):

- go to Section 2 (Yellow Pages) and look at the codes beginning 'A .'. Note the Record Type given in column 4. Full details of the code are given in the Schema (Section 1, White Pages) under the appropriate Record Type eg

A002 is in Record Type 41 (White Pages 33 to 35, with individual values for Code A002 on page 34 under VALUE LABELS)

A016 is in Record Type 2 (White Pages 3 to 4), and full details of the way this code is derived are given in Appendix B2 of the Data Dictionary (All data references beginning 'DE..' are to be found in Appendix B2 of the Data Dictionary)

iii) If you would have used Appendix 4 of the Base Tape Document (Income and Expenditure Codes).

- go to Section 2 (Yellow Pages) and look at the codes beginning 'B...'. Note the Record Type given in column 4. Full details of the code are given in the Schema (Section 1, White Pages) under the appropriate Record Type eg

B010 is in Record Type 12 (White Pages 14 to 17) and full details of the way this code is derived are given in Appendix B4 of the Data Dictionary (All data references beginning 'B4..' are to be found in Appendix B4 of the Data Dictionary).

iv) If you would have used Appendix 5 of the Base Tape Document (Product Codes):

- go to Section 4 (Green Pages). The Green Pages are in the same format as Appendix 5 of the Base Tape Document.

- alternatively go to Section 2 (Yellow Pages) and look at the codes beginning 'P..'. Note the Record Type given in column 4. Full details of the code are given in the Schema (Section 1, White Pages) under the appropriate Record Type eg

P001 is in Record Type 43 (White Pages 35 to 37) and full details of the way this code is derived are given in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary (All data references beginning 'B1...' are to be found in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary). Section 4 (Green Pages) is a summary of Appendix B1.

v) If you would have used Appendix 6 of the Base Tape Document (Diary Codes):

- go to Section 2 (Yellow Pages) and look at the codes beginning 'D...'. Note the Record Type given in column 4. Full details of the code are given in the Schema (Section 1, White Pages) under the appropriate Record Type eg

D101 is in Record Type 18 (White Pages 23 to 26) and full details of the way this code is derived are given in Appendix B3 of the Data Dictionary (All data references beginning 'B3...' are to be found in Appendix B3 of the Data Dictionary).

vi) If you would have used Appendix 7 of the Base Tape Document (Coding Frames):

- go to Section 5 (Blue Pages). The Blue Pages are in the same format as Appendix 7 of the Base Tape Document.

vii) If you wish to look up a data item by its title (ie VARDESCRIPTION):

- go to Section 3 (Pink Pages) and note the Record Type given in column 4. Full details of the code are given in the Schema (Section 1, White Pages) under the appropriate Record Type (see (ii) to (v) above).

FES.S86

176

29 MAY 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

1 Derived Database Schema

White Pages

I N D E X

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
001	DERIVED	HCHARS	1 - 3
002	DERIVED	HCNTPERS	3 - 4
003	DERIVED	HINCØME1	5 - 6
004	DERIVED	HINCØME2	6
005	DERIVED	HBENEFIT	6
006	DERIVED	HRANGES	7 - 8
007	DERIVED	HDØDS	8
008	DERIVED	HHEAD	8 - 11
009	DERIVED	HCES	11 - 12
010	DERIVED	HWIFE	12 - 13
011	DERIVED	HØTHERS	13 - 14
012	DERIVED	HØUSING	14 - 17
013	DERIVED	HFUEL	17 - 18
014	DERIVED	HVEHICLE	18 - 20
015	DERIVED	HSERVICE	20 - 22
016	DERIVED	HEDUC	22 - 23
017	DERIVED	HEXPEND1	23
018	DERIVED	HEXPEND2	23 - 26
019	DERIVED	HEXPEND3	26 - 27
020	DERIVED	HEXPEND4	27 - 28
021	DERIVED	HEXPEND5	28 - 29
022	DERIVED	HEXPEND6	29 - 30
023	DERIVED	HEXPEND7	30 - 31
024	DERIVED	HMISC	31 - 32
025	RAW	RAWHHC	
027	WORKING	RATESINF	
028	RAW	RAWPERØG	
031	RAW & DERIVED	TUID	32 - 33
032	RAW & DERIVED	TUPERS	33
041	DERIVED	PCHARS	33 - 35
043	DERIVED	PWORKING	35 - 37
044	DERIVED	PØDS	37 - 38
045	DERIVED	PSUBSØCC	38 - 39
046	DERIVED	PØTHING	39 - 41
047	DERIVED	PPENSION	41 - 42
048	DERIVED	PUNEMPLØ	42 - 43
049	DERIVED	PSICK	43
050	DERIVED	PGØVTRNC	43 - 44
051	DERIVED	PØTHBENS	44 - 45
052	DERIVED	PEDUC	45 - 46
053	DERIVED	PUNDER16	46 - 47
054	DERIVED	PEXPEND	47 - 48
055	RAW	RAWPEPS	
056	RAW	RAWPERIN	
057	RAW	RAWPERØD	
058	RAW	RAWPERCI	
059	RAW	RAWHHCAL	
068	RAW	RAWPEREP	
071	RAW	RAWHHLIN	
072	RAW	RAWHHØIN	
073	RAW	RAWHHTV	
074	RAW	RAWHHVEH	
075	RAW	RAWHHØVE	
076	RAW	RAWHHVP	
077	RAW	RAWHHLØ	
078	RAW	RAWHHHPD	
079	RAW	RAWHHØCR	
080	RAW	RAWHHMØ	
081	RAW	RAWHHBSD	
082	RAW	RAWHHBSØ	
083	RAW	RAWHHGRD	
084	RAW	RAWHHVTR	
085	RAW	RAWHHSEA	
086	DERIVED	PLØAN	48 - 49
087	DERIVED	PCREDIT	49 - 52
088	DERIVED	PHP	52 - 56
089	DERIVED	PØXPEND	56 - 59
091	RAW	RAWPRESC	
092	RAW	RAWMILK	
093	RAW	RAWSMILK	
094	RAW	RAWMEALS	

I N D E X

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
095	RAW	RAWVESØL	
096	RAW	RAWTRAV	
097	RAW	RAWFEES	
098	RAW	RAWLEIS	
099	RAW	RAWPTIME	
100	RAW	RAWTECH	
101	RAW	RAWØHELP	
102	RAW	RAWEXDIR	
103	RAW	RAWEMREF	
111	RAW & DERIVED	RAWEXPWK	59
112	DERIVED	PMAJEXPS	59 - 60
113	RAW	WKDSCHD	
114	RAW	RAWDIARY	
115	RAW	RAWCREDC	
116	RAW	RAWCRITM	
121	AIDA	AIDAAMEN	
122	AIDA	AIDADEL	
123	AIDA	AIDAXREF	

COMMON INFORMATION RECORD (CIR)

The following 13 variables are included in the CIR :

CASENO	Case Number	CASE ID
A049	Number of persons in household	Record 2
A059	Gross normal household income by range	Record 6
A062	Composition of household	Record 1
A067	Total household expenditure by range	Record 6
A069	Type of household	Record 1
A098	Standard region	Record 1
A099	Quarter	Record 1
A107	Disposable household income by range	Record 6
A121	Tenure type	Record 12
P344	Gross normal weekly household income	Record 3
P378	All expenditure groups-household expenditure	Record 24
P389	Normal weekly disposable household income	Record 3

FES.S86

TASK NAME RECORD 1 HCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 1 HCHARS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -
 1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 9)
 OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
 OR 3 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
YEAR	10	-	11	(1)
WEEK	12	-	13	(1)
HHNO	14	-	19	(1)
LACODE	20	-	22	(1)
PAFREG	23	-	24	(1)
A052	25	-	26	(1)
A055	27	-	28	(1)
A061	29	-	30	(1)
A062	31	-	32	(1)
A069	33	-		(1)
A097	34	-	35	(1)
A098	36	-	37	(1)
A099	38	-		(1)
A102	39	-		(1)
A105	40	-		(1)
A108	41	-		(1)
A111	42	-	43	(1)
A112	44	-	45	(1)
A113	46	-		(1)
A114	47	-	48	(1)
A117	49	-	50	(1)
A118	51	-	52	(1)
A136	53	-		(1)
A137	54	-		(1)
A141	55	-		(1)
A154	55	-		(1)
A165	57	-		(1)
A166	58	-		(1)
P200	59	-	67	(1)
P261	68	-		(1)
P262	69	-		(1)
P365	70	-		(1)
P479	71	-	72	(1)
P492	73	-		(1)
P493	74	-		(1)

SCALED VARS

VAR RANGES

P200 (-3)/

YEAR	(0 123)	/
WEEK	(0 123)	/
HHNO	(0 1000000)	/
LACODE	(1 526)	/
PAFREG	(0 123)	/
A052	(0 14)	/
A055	(1 12)	/
A061	(1 30)	/
A062	(1 30)	/
A069	(1 3)	/
A097	(1 5)	/
A098	(1 12)	/
A099	(1 4)	/
A102	(1 2)	/
A105	(0 123)	/
A108	(1 2)	/
A111	(0 123)	/
A112	(0 123)	/
A113	(0 123)	/
A114	(0 123)	/
A117	(0 123)	/
A118	(0 123)	/
A136	(0 1)	/
A137	(0 1)	/
A141	(0 1)	/
A164	(1 2)	/
A165	(1 2)	/
A166	(1 2)	/
P200	(0 123)	/
P261	(0 123)	/
P262	(0 1)	/
P365	(0 1)	/
P479	(0 20)	/
P492	(0 1)	/
P493	(0 1)	/

VAR SECURITY

LACODE (20 20) / } these variables are set to zero on the
 PAFREG (20 20) / } anonymised database
 HHNO (20 20) / }

VAR LABELS

YEAR SURVEY YEAR /
 WEEK WEEK NUMBER OF STARTING DATE OF RECORDS /
 HHNO HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER /
 LACODE LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE /

29 MAY 1987

PAFREC POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION /
A052 HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN /
A055 SAMPLING MONTH /
A061 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS /
A062 COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD /
A069 TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD /
A097 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE /
A098 STANDARD REGION /
A099 QUARTER /
A102 TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A105 NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A108 WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A111 NUMBER OF ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHL /
A112 NUMBER OF ROOMS SHARED BY HHL /
A113 NUMBER OF ROOMS SUBLET BY HHL /
A114 NUMBER OF ROOMS IN ACCMDTN-TOTAL /
A117 NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
A118 NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
A136 TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD /
A137 HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A141 POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER /
A164 FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A165 FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A166 FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
P200 NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS) /
P261 NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S) /
P262 HHL WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S) /
P365 PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD /
P479 NUMBER OF TAX UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD /
P492 "INDEX" HOUSEHOLD /
P493 "WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD /

VALUE LABELS

A052 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) WKG WITH NO CHILDREN
(2) WKG WITH 1 CHILD
(3) WKG WITH 2 CHILDREN
(4) WKG WITH 3 CHILDREN
(5) WKG WITH 4 CHILDREN
(6) WKG WITH 5 CHILDREN
(7) WKG WITH 6+ CHILDREN
(8) N-WKG WITH NO CHLDREN
(9) N-WKG WITH 1 CHILD
(10) N-WKG WITH 2 CHILDRN
(11) N-WKG WITH 3 CHILDRN
(12) N-WKG WITH 4 CHILDRN
(13) N-WKG WITH 5 CHILDRN
(14) N-WKG WITH 6+ CHILDRN /

A055 (1) JANUARY
(2) FEBRUARY
(3) MARCH
(4) APRIL
(5) MAY
(6) JUNE
(7) JULY
(8) AUGUST
(9) SEPTEMBER
(10) OCTOBER
(11) NOVEMBER
(12) DECEMBER /

A061 (1) ONE MAN
(2) ONE WOMAN
(3) ONE MAN; ONE CHILD
(4) ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD
(5) ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C
(6) ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C
(7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN
(8) TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN
(9) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN & 1C
(10) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 1C
(11) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 2C
(12) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 2C
(13) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 3C
(14) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 3C
(15) TWO ADULTS; 4C
(16) TWO ADULTS; 5C
(17) TWO ADULTS; 6+C
(18) THREE ADULTS
(19) THREE ADULTS; 1C
(20) THREE ADULTS; 2C
(21) THREE ADULTS; 3C
(22) THREE ADULTS; 4+C
(23) FOUR ADULTS
(24) FOUR ADULTS; 1C
(25) FOUR ADULTS; 2+C
(26) FIVE ADULTS
(27) FIVE ADULTS; 1+C
(28) SIX OR MORE ADULTS
(29) CHILDREN ONLY
(30) OTHER HHOLDS WITH C /

A062 (1) ONE MAN
(2) ONE WOMAN
(3) ONE MAN; ONE CHILD
(4) ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD
(5) ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C
(6) ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C
(7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN
(8) TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN
(9) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN & 1C
(10) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 1C
(11) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 2C
(12) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 2C
(13) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 3C
(14) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 3C
(15) TWO ADULTS; 4C
(16) TWO ADULTS; 5C

```

(17 ) TWO ADULTS 6+C
(18 ) THREE ADULTS
(19 ) THREE ADULTS 1C
(20 ) THREE ADULTS 2C
(21 ) THREE ADULTS 3C
(22 ) THREE ADULTS 4+C
(23 ) FOUR ADULTS
(24 ) FOUR ADULTS 1C
(25 ) FOUR ADULTS 2+C
(26 ) FIVE ADULTS
(27 ) FIVE ADULTS 1+C
(28 ) SIX OR MORE ADULTS
(29 ) CHILDREN ONLY
(30 ) OTHER HHOLDS WITH C /
A069 (1 ) PENSIONER HHOLD
      (2 ) INDEX HHOLD
A097 (3 ) WEALTHY HHOLD /
      (1 ) GREATER LONDON
      (2 ) MET DIST & CEN CLYDE
      (3 ) NON-MET - 3 2+ PERS
      (4 ) NON-MET - 0 9 TO 3 2
      (5 ) NON-MET - U/O 9 PERS /
A098 (1 ) NORTH
      (2 ) YORKS & HUMBERSIDE
      (3 ) NORTH WEST
      (4 ) EAST MIDLANDS
      (5 ) WEST MIDLANDS
      (6 ) EAST ANGLIA
      (7 ) GREATER LONDON
      (8 ) SOUTH EAST EXCEPT GL
      (9 ) SOUTH WEST
      (10 ) WALES
      (11 ) SCOTLAND
A099 (12 ) NORTHERN IRELAND /
      (1 ) QUARTER 1
      (2 ) QUARTER 2
      (3 ) QUARTER 3
      (4 ) QUARTER 4 /
A102 (1 ) TELEPHONE
      (2 ) NOT RECORDED /
A108 (1 ) WASHING MACHINE
      (2 ) NOT RECORDED /
A136 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) TV GAMES /
A137 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) HOME COMPUTERS /
A141 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) VIDEO RECORDERS /
A164 (1 ) FRIDGE-FREEZER
      (2 ) NOT RECORDED /
A165 (1 ) FRIDGE
      (2 ) NOT RECORDED /
A166 (1 ) FREEZER
      (2 ) NOT RECORDED /
P262 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) COMP & PRIV CAR(S) /
P365 (0 ) "NON-PENSIONER" HHLD
      (1 ) "PENSIONER" HHLD /
P492 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) INDEX /
P493 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) "WEALTHY" /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 2 HCNTPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 2 HCNTPERS
DOCUMENT
THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD COUNTS OF DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A016	10			(1)
A017	11			(1)
A018	12			(1)
A020	13			(1)
A021	14			(1)
A022	15			(1)
A023	16			(1)
A024	17			(1)
A025	18			(1)
A026	19			(1)
A027	20			(1)
A028	21	-	22	(1)
A029	23	-	24	(1)
A030	25			(1)
A031	26			(1)
A032	27			(1)
A033	28			(1)
A034	29			(1)
A035	30			(1)

A035	01		(1)
ACS7	02		(1)
A038	03	34	(1)
A039	05	36	(1)
A040	07		(1)
A041	08		(1)
A042	09		(1)
A043	40		(1)
A044	41		(1)
A045	42		(1)
A046	43		(1)
A047	44		(1)
A048	45	46	(1)
A049	47	48	(1)
A050	49	50	(1)
A051	51	52	(1)
G005	53	54	(1)
G006	55	56	(1)
G018	57	58	(1)
G019	59	60	(1)
G020	61	62	(1)

VAR RANGES

A016	(0 123)	/
A017	(0 123)	/
A018	(0 123)	/
A020	(0 123)	/
A021	(0 123)	/
A022	(0 123)	/
A023	(0 123)	/
A024	(0 123)	/
A025	(0 123)	/
A026	(0 123)	/
A027	(0 123)	/
A028	(0 123)	/
A029	(0 123)	/
A030	(0 123)	/
A031	(0 123)	/
A032	(0 123)	/
A033	(0 123)	/
A034	(0 123)	/
A035	(0 123)	/
A036	(0 123)	/
A037	(0 123)	/
A038	(0 123)	/
A039	(0 123)	/
A040	(0 123)	/
A041	(0 123)	/
A042	(0 123)	/
A043	(0 123)	/
A044	(0 123)	/
A045	(0 123)	/
A046	(0 123)	/
A047	(0 123)	/
A048	(0 123)	/
A049	(0 123)	/
A050	(0 123)	/
A051	(0 123)	/
G005	(0 123)	/
G006	(0 123)	/
G018	(0 123)	/
G019	(0 123)	/
G020	(0 123)	/

VAR LABELS

A016	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A017	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A018	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A020	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2 /
A021	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A022	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A023	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45 /
A024	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A025	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A026	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A027	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER /
A028	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING /
A029	MALES - TOTAL /
A030	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2 /
A031	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A032	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A033	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45 /
A034	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A035	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A036	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A037	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER /
A038	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING /
A039	FEMALES - TOTAL /
A040	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2 /
A041	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5 /
A042	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18 /
A043	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A044	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A045	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A046	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A047	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A048	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A049	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A050	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED /
A051	MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRD\UNOCCPD /
G005	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65 /
G006	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER /
G018	NUMBER OF ADULTS /
G019	NUMBER OF CHILDREN /
G020	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING /

END SCHEMA

-1 10 10 10

1 5 1 5 RECORD 3 HINC0M1 SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 3 HINC0M1
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE TOTAL MONETARY VALUES FOR SOURCES OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

- OR 1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3 CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 9)
- OR 4 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)
- OR 5 OAP S, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS (RECORD 5)
- OR 6 INCOME IN KIND (RECORD 4)
- OR 7 INCOMES FROM HOUSING OR HOUSING BENEFITS (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
P300	10	-	18	(1)
P308	19	-	27	(1)
P312	28	-	36	(1)
P316	37	-	45	(1)
P320	46	-	54	(1)
P324	55	-	63	(1)
P340	64	-	72	(1)
P344	73	-	81	(1)
P352	82	-	90	(1)
P356	91	-	99	(1)
P385	100	-	108	(1)
P366	109	-	117	(1)
P387	116	-	126	(1)
P389	127	-	135	(1)
P394	136	-	144	(1)
P395	145	-	153	(1)
P399	154	-	162	(1)
P425431C	163	-		(1)
P425431V	164	-	172	(1)
P491	173	-	181	(1)

SCALED VARS

P300 (-3)/
 P308 (-3)/
 P312 (-3)/
 P316 (-3)/
 P320 (-3)/
 P324 (-3)/
 P340 (-3)/
 P344 (-3)/
 P352 (-3)/
 P356 (-3)/
 P385 (-3)/
 P386 (-3)/
 P387 (-3)/
 P389 (-3)/
 P394 (-3)/
 P395 (-3)/
 P399 (-3)/
 P425431V (-3)/
 P491 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P300 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P308 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P312 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P316 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P320 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P324 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P340 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P344 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P352 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P356 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P385 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P386 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P387 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P389 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P394 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P395 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P399 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P425431C (0 7) /
 P425431V (-1000000 1000000) /
 P491 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL /
 P308 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD /
 P312 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHLD /
 P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD /
 P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD /
 P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD /
 P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD /
 P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME /
 P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD /
 P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HHLD-13WK RL /
 P385 GROSS HHLD INCOME ("NORMAL" EARNINGS) /
 P386 GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT /
 P387 GROSS HHLD INCOME (ACTUAL EARNINGS) /
 P389 NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME /
 P394 CURRENT GROSS INCOME(NORMAL WAGE,SALARY) /
 P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND /
 P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND /
 P425431C MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE /
 P425431V MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE /
 P491 GROSS NORMAL INCOME (2 WEEK RULE) /

VALUE LABELS

P425431C (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) WAGES/SALARIES
 (2) SELF-EMPLOYMENT INC.
 (3) INVESTMENT INCOME
 (4) ANNUITIES/PENSIONS
 (5) SOCIAL SEC. BENEFITS
 (6) IMPUTED INCOME
 (7) INCOME-OTHER SOURCES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 4 HINC0ME2 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 4 HINC0ME2
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO INCOME IN KIND, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO FUELS (RECORD 13).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)
 CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
 B259 10 - 15 (1)
 B263 16 - 21 (1)
 SCALED VARS
 B259 (-3)/
 B263 (-3)/
 VAR RANGES
 B259 (0 32.760) /
 B263 (0 32.760) /
 VAR LABELS
 B259 SCH00L MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /
 B263 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /
 END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 5 HBENEFIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 5 HBENEFIT
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OAPS, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- OR 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)
 CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
 A129 10 (1)
 P203 11 - 19 (1)
 P328 20 - 28 (1)
 P332 29 - 37 (1)
 P336 38 - 46 (1)
 P348 47 - 55 (1)
 P364 56 - 64 (1)
 SCALED VARS
 P203 (-3)/
 P328 (-3)/
 P332 (-3)/
 P336 (-3)/
 P348 (-3)/
 P364 (-3)/
 VAR RANGES
 A129 (0 6) /
 P203 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P328 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P332 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P336 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P348 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P364 (-1000000 1000000) /
 VAR LABELS
 A129 CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE /
 P203 SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE /
 P328 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD /
 P332 SOC-SEC RETRO\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD /
 P336 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
 P348 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
 P364 PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION) /
 VALUE LABELS
 A129 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) FREE BUS PASS
 (2) HALF FARE BUS PASS
 (3) FLAT FARE BUS PASS
 (4) BUS TOKENS/TICKETS
 (5) ANY OTHER
 (6) NC L A SCHEME /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 6 HRANGES SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 6 HRANGES
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE RANGES OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

- OR 1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)
- OR 4 HOUSING COSTS (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(1)
A059	10 - 11	(1)
A067	12 - 13	(1)
A107	14 - 15	(1)

VAR RANGES
A059 (1 36) /
A067 (1 36) /
A107 (1 36) /

VAR LABELS
A059 GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /
A067 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE /
A107 DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /

VALUE LABELS	A059	(1) £0 - £39 999 PW
		(2) £40 - £44 999 PW
		(3) £45 - £49 999 PW
		(4) £50 - £54 999 PW
		(5) £55 - £59 999 PW
		(6) £60 - £64 999 PW
		(7) £65 - £69 999 PW
		(8) £70 - £79 999 PW
		(9) £80 - £89 999 PW
		(10) £90 - £99 999 PW
		(11) £100 - £119 999 PW
		(12) £120 - £124 999 PW
		(13) £125 - £139 999 PW
		(14) £140 - £149 999 PW
		(15) £150 - £159 999 PW
		(16) £160 - £174 999 PW
		(17) £175 - £179 999 PW
		(18) £180 - £199 999 PW
		(19) £200 - £224 999 PW
		(20) £225 - £249 999 PW
		(21) £250 - £274 999 PW
		(22) £275 - £299 999 PW
		(23) £300 - £324 999 PW
		(24) £325 - £349 999 PW
		(25) £350 - £374 999 PW
		(26) £375 - £399 999 PW
		(27) £400 - £424 999 PW
		(28) £425 - £449 999 PW
		(29) £450 - £474 999 PW
		(30) £475 - £499 999 PW
		(31) £500 - £524 999 PW
		(32) £525 - £549 999 PW
		(33) £550 - £574 999 PW
		(34) £575 - £599 999 PW
		(35) £600 - £624 999 PW
		(36) £625 OR MORE PW
	A067	(1) £0 - £39 999 PW
		(2) £40 - £44 999 PW
		(3) £45 - £49 999 PW
		(4) £50 - £54 999 PW
		(5) £55 - £59 999 PW
		(6) £60 - £64 999 PW
		(7) £65 - £69 999 PW
		(8) £70 - £79 999 PW
		(9) £80 - £89 999 PW
		(10) £90 - £99 999 PW
		(11) £100 - £119 999 PW
		(12) £120 - £124 999 PW
		(13) £125 - £139 999 PW
		(14) £140 - £149 999 PW
		(15) £150 - £159 999 PW
		(16) £160 - £174 999 PW
		(17) £175 - £179 999 PW
		(18) £180 - £199 999 PW
		(19) £200 - £224 999 PW
		(20) £225 - £249 999 PW
		(21) £250 - £274 999 PW
		(22) £275 - £299 999 PW
		(23) £300 - £324 999 PW
		(24) £325 - £349 999 PW
		(25) £350 - £374 999 PW
		(26) £375 - £399 999 PW
		(27) £400 - £424 999 PW
		(28) £425 - £449 999 PW
		(29) £450 - £474 999 PW
		(30) £475 - £499 999 PW
		(31) £500 - £524 999 PW
		(32) £525 - £549 999 PW
		(33) £550 - £574 999 PW

A107

(34) £575 - £599.999 PW
 (35) £600 - £624.999 PW
 (36) £625 OR MORE PW
 (1) £0 - £39.999 PW
 (2) £40 - £44.999 PW
 (3) £45 - £49.999 PW
 (4) £50 - £54.999 PW
 (5) £55 - £59.999 PW
 (6) £60 - £64.999 PW
 (7) £65 - £69.999 PW
 (8) £70 - £79.999 PW
 (9) £80 - £89.999 PW
 (10) £90 - £99.999 PW
 (11) £100 - £119.999 PW
 (12) £120 - £124.999 PW
 (13) £125 - £139.999 PW
 (14) £140 - £149.999 PW
 (15) £150 - £159.999 PW
 (16) £160 - £174.999 PW
 (17) £175 - £179.999 PW
 (18) £180 - £199.999 PW
 (19) £200 - £224.999 PW
 (20) £225 - £249.999 PW
 (21) £250 - £274.999 PW
 (22) £275 - £299.999 PW
 (23) £300 - £324.999 PW
 (24) £325 - £349.999 PW
 (25) £350 - £374.999 PW
 (26) £375 - £399.999 PW
 (27) £400 - £424.999 PW
 (28) £425 - £449.999 PW
 (29) £450 - £474.999 PW
 (30) £475 - £499.999 PW
 (31) £500 - £524.999 PW
 (32) £525 - £549.999 PW
 (33) £550 - £574.999 PW
 (34) £575 - £599.999 PW
 (35) £600 - £624.999 PW
 (36) £625 OR MORE PW

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 7 HDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 7 HDEDS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
P388	10 -	18	(1)
P390	19 -	27	(1)
P391	28 -	36	(1)
P392	37 -	45	(1)
P393	46 -	54	(1)

SCALED VARS
 P388 (-3)/
 P390 (-3)/
 P391 (-3)/
 P392 (-3)/
 P393 (-3)/

VAR RANGES
 P388 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P390 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P391 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P392 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P393 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS
 P388 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
 P390 INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE /
 P391 INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE /
 P392 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
 P393 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 8 HHEAD SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 8 HHEAD
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A060	10	-	11	(1)
A065	12	-	13	(1)
A075	14	-		(1)
A092	15	-	16	(1)
A093	17	-	18	(1)
A094	19	-	20	(1)
A131	21	-	24	(1)
P301	25	-	33	(1)
P304	34	-		(1)
P309	35	-	43	(1)
P313	44	-	52	(1)
P317	53	-	61	(1)
P321	62	-	70	(1)
P325	71	-	79	(1)
P329	80	-	88	(1)
P333	89	-	97	(1)
P337	98	-	106	(1)
P341	107	-	115	(1)
P345	116	-	124	(1)
P349	125	-	133	(1)
P353	134	-	142	(1)
P357	143	-	151	(1)
P396	152	-	153	(1)

SCALED VARS

P301	(-3)/
P309	(-3)/
P313	(-3)/
P317	(-3)/
P321	(-3)/
P325	(-3)/
P329	(-3)/
P333	(-3)/
P337	(-3)/
P341	(-3)/
P345	(-3)/
P349	(-3)/
P353	(-3)/
P357	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A060	(1 36)	/
A065	(3 19)	/
A075	(0 6)	/
A092	(1 11)	/
A093	(0 34)	/
A094	(1 11)	/
A131	(1 1199)	/
P301	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P304	(0 1)	/
P309	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P313	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P317	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P321	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P325	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P329	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P333	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P337	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P341	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P345	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P349	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P353	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P357	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P396	(0 123)	/

VAR LABELS

A060	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE /
A065	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE /
A075	HEAD OUT OF A JOB /
A092	OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A093	INDUSTRY OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A094	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A131	MOH-NØ OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS /
P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL /
P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /
P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD /
P313	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD /
P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD /
P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD /
P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD /
P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD /
P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD /
P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD /
P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD /
P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD /
P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD /
P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD /
P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HEAD-13WK RL /
P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /

VALUE LABELS

A060	(1) £0 - £39 999 PW
	(2) £40 - £44 999 PW
	(3) £45 - £49 999 PW
	(4) £50 - £54 999 PW
	(5) £55 - £59 999 PW
	(6) £60 - £64 999 PW
	(7) £65 - £69 999 PW
	(8) £70 - £79 999 PW
	(9) £80 - £89 999 PW
	(10) £90 - £99 999 PW
	(11) £100 - £119 999 PW
	(12) £120 - £124 999 PW
	(13) £125 - £139 999 PW

(14) \$1140 - \$1149.999 PW
(15) \$1150 - \$1159.999 PW
(16) \$1160 - \$1174.999 PW
(17) \$1175 - \$1179.999 PW
(18) \$1180 - \$1199.999 PW
(19) \$1200 - \$1224.999 PW
(20) \$1225 - \$1249.999 PW
(21) \$1250 - \$1274.999 PW
(22) \$1275 - \$1299.999 PW
(23) \$1300 - \$1324.999 PW
(24) \$1325 - \$1349.999 PW
(25) \$1350 - \$1374.999 PW
(26) \$1375 - \$1399.999 PW
(27) \$1400 - \$1424.999 PW
(28) \$1425 - \$1449.999 PW
(29) \$1450 - \$1474.999 PW
(30) \$1475 - \$1499.999 PW
(31) \$1500 - \$1524.999 PW
(32) \$1525 - \$1549.999 PW
(33) \$1550 - \$1574.999 PW
(34) \$1575 - \$1599.999 PW
(35) \$1600 - \$1624.999 PW
(36) \$1625 OR MORE PW

A065
(3) 15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS
(4) 20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS
(5) 25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS
(6) 30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS
(7) 35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS
(8) 40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS
(9) 45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS
(10) 50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS
(11) 55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS
(12) 60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS
(13) 65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS
(14) 70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS
(15) 75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS
(16) 80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS
(17) 85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS
(18) 90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS
(19) 95 YRS AND OVER

A075
(0) NOT RECORDED
(1) UNEM - WORKER
(2) UNEM - NON-WKR(1YR+)
(3) UNEM- NON-WKR(NEVER)
(4) SICK - WORKER
(5) SICK - NON-WKR(1YR+)
(6) SICK- NON-WKR(NEVER)

A092
(1) PROFESSIONAL & TECH
(2) ADMIN & MANAGERIAL
(3) TEACHERS
(4) CLERICAL & COMMERCE
(5) SHOP ASSISTANTS
(6) MANUAL WKRS/SKILLED
(7) MANUAL/SEMI-SKILLED
(8) MANUAL/UNSKILLED
(9) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
(10) RETIRED

A093
(11) UNOCCUPIED
(0) NOT RECORDED
(1) AGRICULTURE
(2) FORESTRY, FISHING
(3) EXTRACT-COAL/OIL/GAS
(4) GAS/ELEC/WATER SPLY
(5) METAL MANUF.
(6) MINERALS
(7) CHEMICALS
(8) MECH. ENGINEERING
(9) ELEC. ENG./OFF MACH.
(10) VEHICLE MANUF.
(11) INSTRUMENT ENG-ING.
(12) FOOD;DRINK & TOB MAN
(13) TEXTILES
(14) LEATHER
(15) CLOTHING & FTWR.
(16) TIMBER;FURNITURE
(17) PAPER
(18) RUBBER/PLASTIC
(19) CONSTRUCTION
(20) DISTRIB. TRADES
(21) HOTELS & CATERING
(22) REPAIR OF GOODS&VEHS
(23) RAIL TRANSPORT
(24) OTHER TRANSPORT
(25) POSTAL SERVICES ETC
(26) INSURANCE;BANKG ETC
(27) JUSTICE/NAT.GOV./ETC
(28) POLICE/FIRE
(29) OTH.LOC.GOV.SERVICES
(30) EDUCATION
(31) MEDICAL
(32) RECREATIONAL/CULT.
(33) PERSONAL/DOMESTIC
(34) DIP/INTERNATIONAL

A094
(1) SELF-EMPLOYED
(2) FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(3) PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(4) FT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
(5) PT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
(6) RET & MIN NI AGE
(7) RET - U/MIN NI AGE
(8) UNOC & MIN NI AGE
(9) UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE
(10) EMP. W/O JOB - WKR
(11) EMP. W/O JOB - N-WKR

P304
(0) NOT RECORDED

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 9 HCES SCHEMA DEFINITION

CARD SCHEMA 9 HCES

DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
A175 10 - 11 (1)
A176 12 - 13 (1)
A177 14 - 15 (1)
A178 16 - 17 (1)
B262 18 - 26 (1)
B264 27 - 28 (1)

SCALED VARS B262 (-3)/

VAR RANGES
A175 (1 36) //
A176 (3 19) //
A177 (1 11) //
A178 (1 11) //
B262 (0 1000000) //
B264 (0 123) //

VAR LABELS
A175 CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE /
A176 AGE OF CES BY RANGE /
A177 OCCUPATION OF CES /
A178 ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES /
B262 INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /
B264 AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /

VALUE LABELS
A175 (1) £0 - £39 999 PW
(2) £40 - £44 999 PW
(3) £45 - £49 999 PW
(4) £50 - £54 999 PW
(5) £55 - £59 999 PW
(6) £60 - £64 999 PW
(7) £65 - £69 999 PW
(8) £70 - £79 999 PW
(9) £80 - £89 999 PW
(10) £90 - £99 999 PW
(11) £100 - £119 999 PW
(12) £120 - £124 999 PW
(13) £125 - £139 999 PW
(14) £140 - £149 999 PW
(15) £150 - £159 999 PW
(16) £160 - £174 999 PW
(17) £175 - £179 999 PW
(18) £180 - £199 999 PW
(19) £200 - £224 999 PW
(20) £225 - £249 999 PW
(21) £250 - £274 999 PW
(22) £275 - £299 999 PW
(23) £300 - £324 999 PW
(24) £325 - £349 999 PW
(25) £350 - £374 999 PW
(26) £375 - £399 999 PW
(27) £400 - £424 999 PW
(28) £425 - £449 999 PW
(29) £450 - £474 999 PW
(30) £475 - £499 999 PW
(31) £500 - £524 999 PW
(32) £525 - £549 999 PW
(33) £550 - £574 999 PW
(34) £575 - £599 999 PW
(35) £600 - £624 999 PW
(36) £625 OR MORE PW

A176 (3) 15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS
(4) 20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS
(5) 25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS
(6) 30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS
(7) 35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS
(8) 40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS
(9) 45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS
(10) 50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS
(11) 55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS
(12) 60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS
(13) 65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS
(14) 70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS
(15) 75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS
(16) 80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS
(17) 85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS
(18) 90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS
(19) 95 YRS AND OVER

A177 (1) PROFESSIONAL & TECH
(2) ADMIN & MANAGERIAL
(3) TEACHERS
(4) CLERICAL & COMMERCE

A178

- (5) 'JOB ASSISTANTS
- (6) 'MANUAL WKR/SKILLED
- (7) 'MANUAL/SEMI-SKILLED
- (8) 'MANUAL/UNSKILLED
- (9) 'MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
- (10) 'RETIRED
- (11) 'UNOCCUPIED
- (1) 'SELF-EMPLOYED
- (2) 'FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
- (3) 'PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
- (4) 'FT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
- (5) 'PT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
- (6) 'RET & MIN NI AGE
- (7) 'RET - U/MIN NI AGE
- (8) 'UNOC & MIN NI AGE
- (9) 'UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE
- (10) 'EMP. W/O JOB - WKR
- (11) 'EMP. W/O JOB - N-WKR

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 10 HWIFE SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 10 HWIFE
 DOCUMENT THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	9	(1)
A066	10	11	(1)
A090	12	13	(1)
P302	14	22	(1)
P305	23		(1)
P310	24	32	(1)
P314	33	41	(1)
P318	42	50	(1)
P322	51	59	(1)
P326	60	68	(1)
P330	69	77	(1)
P334	78	86	(1)
P338	87	95	(1)
P342	96	104	(1)
P346	105	113	(1)
P350	114	122	(1)
P354	123	131	(1)
P358	132	140	(1)
P398	141	143	(1)

SCALED VARS

- P302 (-3)/
- P310 (-3)/
- P314 (-3)/
- P318 (-3)/
- P322 (-3)/
- P326 (-3)/
- P330 (-3)/
- P334 (-3)/
- P338 (-3)/
- P342 (-3)/
- P346 (-3)/
- P350 (-3)/
- P354 (-3)/
- P358 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

- A066 (0 19) /
- A090 (1 11) /
- P302 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P305 (0 1) /
- P310 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P314 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P318 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P322 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P326 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P330 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P334 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P338 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P342 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P346 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P350 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P354 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P358 (-1000000 1000000) /
- P398 (0 123) /

VAR LABELS

- A066 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE /
- A090 ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD /
- P302 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL /
- P305 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /
- P310 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE /
- P314 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE /
- P318 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE /
- P322 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE /
- P326 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE /
- P330 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES,PENSIONS - WIFE /

P334 SOC-SEC RETRD LD AGE\WIDOW PENSIN-WIFE /
P338 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE /
P342 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE /
P346 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /
P350 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE /
P354 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /
P358 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) WIFE 13WK RL /
P398 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /

VALUE LABELS

A066 (0) NOT RECORDED
(3) 15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS
(4) 20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS
(5) 25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS
(6) 30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS
(7) 35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS
(8) 40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS
(9) 45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS
(10) 50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS
(11) 55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS
(12) 60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS
(13) 65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS
(14) 70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS
(15) 75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS
(16) 80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS
(17) 85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS
(18) 90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS
(19) 95 AND OVER /
A090 (1) SELF-EMPLOYED
(2) FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(3) PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(4) FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG
(5) PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG
(6) RET & MIN NI AGE
(7) RET - U/MIN NI AGE
(8) UNOC & MIN NI AGE
(9) UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE
(10) EMP W/O JOB - WKR
(11) EMP W/O JOB - N-WKR /
P305 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) UNEMPLOYED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 11 HOTHERS SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

11 HOTHERS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ALL
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES
WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -
1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
OR 2 HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER (RECORD 9)
OR 3 WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
P303	10 -	18	(1)
P311	19 -	27	(1)
P315	26 -	36	(1)
P319	37 -	45	(1)
P323	46 -	54	(1)
P327	55 -	63	(1)
P331	64 -	72	(1)
P335	73 -	81	(1)
P339	82 -	90	(1)
P343	91 -	99	(1)
P347	100 -	108	(1)
P351	109 -	117	(1)
P355	118 -	126	(1)
P359	127 -	135	(1)

SCALED VARS

P303 (-3)/
P311 (-3)/
P315 (-3)/
P319 (-3)/
P323 (-3)/
P327 (-3)/
P331 (-3)/
P335 (-3)/
P339 (-3)/
P343 (-3)/
P347 (-3)/
P351 (-3)/
P355 (-3)/
P359 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P303 (-1000000 1000000) /
P311 (-1000000 1000000) /
P315 (-1000000 1000000) /
P319 (-1000000 1000000) /
P323 (-1000000 1000000) /
P327 (-1000000 1000000) /
P331 (-1000000 1000000) /
P335 (-1000000 1000000) /
P339 (-1000000 1000000) /
P343 (-1000000 1000000) /
P347 (-1000000 1000000) /

P351 (-1000000 1000000) /
P355 (-1000000 1000000) /
P359 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),ØTHS-13WK RL /
P311 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)=ØTRS /
P315 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-ØTHS /
P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - ØTHRS /
P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - ØTHRS /
P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - ØTHRS /
P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - ØTHRS /
P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSIN-ØTHRS /
P339 ØTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - ØTHRS /
P343 INCOME FROM ØTHER SOURCES - ØTHRS /
P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF ØTHER MEMBERS /
P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - ØTHRS /
P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF ØTHER MEMBERS /
P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),ØTHS-13WK RL /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 12 HHØUSING SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 12 HHØUSING
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHØLD VARIABLES SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-
1. INCOME FROM HOUSING OR PROPERTY.
AND 2. HOUSING BENEFITS.
AND 3. RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES.
AND 4. MØRTGAGES.
AND 5. INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A119	10			(1)
A121	11			(1)
A127	12	-	15	(1)
A132	16	-	17	(1)
A133	18	-	19	(1)
A134	20	-	21	(1)
A135	22			(1)
A140	23			(1)
A155	24			(1)
A156	25			(1)
A158	26	-	29	(1)
A159	30	-	33	(1)
A163	34			(1)
A168	35			(1)
A171	36			(1)
A172	37			(1)
A173	38			(1)
B010	39	-	47	(1)
B014	48	-	56	(1)
B020	57	-	65	(1)
B027	66	-	74	(1)
B030	75	-	83	(1)
B040	84	-	92	(1)
B047	93	-	101	(1)
B050	102	-	110	(1)
B060	111	-	119	(1)
B070	120	-	126	(1)
B080	127	-	132	(1)
B110	133	-	141	(1)
B130	142	-	150	(1)
B150	151	-	159	(1)
B168	160	-	168	(1)
B174	169	-	177	(1)
B190	178	-	186	(1)
B198	187	-	195	(1)
B199	196	-	204	(1)
B200	205	-	213	(1)
B208	214	-	222	(1)
B211	223	-	231	(1)
B212	232	-	240	(1)
B213	241	-	249	(1)
B230	250	-	258	(1)
B231	259	-	267	(1)
B232	268	-	276	(1)
B233	277	-	285	(1)
B234	286	-	294	(1)
B235	295	-	303	(1)
P204	304	-	312	(1)
P205210	313	-	321	(1)
P211216	322	-	330	(1)
P217219C	331			(1)
P217219V	332	-	335	(1)
P220	336	-	344	(1)
P221226	345	-	353	(1)
P239240	354	-	362	(1)
P241246	363	-	371	(1)
P257259	372	-	380	(1)
P267269	381	-	389	(1)
P271273	390	-	398	(1)
P281286	399	-	407	(1)
P514518	408	-	416	(1)
P566566	417	-	425	(1)
P567572	426	-	434	(1)

P573578	435	-	443	(1)
P579584	444	-	452	(1)
P585587	453	-	461	(1)
D228	462	-	470	(1)

SCALED VARS

B010 (-3)/
 B014 (-3)/
 B020 (-3)/
 B027 (-3)/
 B030 (-3)/
 B040 (-3)/
 B047 (-3)/
 B050 (-3)/
 B060 (-3)/
 B070 (-3)/
 B080 (-3)/
 B110 (-3)/
 B130 (-3)/
 B150 (-3)/
 B168 (-3)/
 B174 (-3)/
 B190 (-3)/
 B198 (-3)/
 B199 (-3)/
 B200 (-3)/
 B208 (-3)/
 B211 (-3)/
 B212 (-3)/
 B213 (-3)/
 B230 (-3)/
 B231 (-3)/
 B232 (-3)/
 B233 (-3)/
 B234 (-3)/
 B235 (-3)/
 P204 (-3)/
 P205210 (-3)/
 P211216 (-3)/
 P220 (-3)/
 P221226 (-3)/
 P239240 (-3)/
 P241246 (-3)/
 P257259 (-3)/
 P267269 (-3)/
 P271273 (-3)/
 P281286 (-3)/
 P514518 (-3)/
 P566566 (-3)/
 P567572 (-3)/
 P573578 (-3)/
 P579584 (-3)/
 P585587 (-3)/
 D228 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A119	(0 5)	/
A121	(1 7)	/
A132	(0 15)	/
A133	(0 123)	/
A134	(0 123)	/
A135	(0 3)	/
A140	(1 2)	/
A155	(0 3)	/
A156	(0 1)	/
A163	(0 3)	/
A168	(0 1)	/
A171	(0 1)	/
A172	(0 1)	/
A173	(0 2)	/
B010	(0 1000000)	/
B014	(0 1000000)	/
B020	(-1000000 1000000)	/
B027	(0 1000000)	/
B030	(0 1000000)	/
B040	(0 1000000)	/
B047	(0 1000000)	/
B050	(0 1000000)	/
B060	(0 1000000)	/
B070	(0 1000000)	/
B080	(0 1000000)	/
B110	(0 1000000)	/
B130	(0 1000000)	/
B150	(0 1000000)	/
B168	(0 1000000)	/
B174	(0 1000000)	/
B190	(0 1000000)	/
B198	(0 1000000)	/
B199	(0 1000000)	/
B200	(0 1000000)	/
B208	(0 1000000)	/
B211	(0 1000000)	/
B212	(0 1000000)	/
B213	(0 1000000)	/
B230	(0 1000000)	/
B231	(0 1000000)	/
B232	(0 1000000)	/
B233	(0 1000000)	/
B234	(0 1000000)	/
B235	(0 1000000)	/
P204	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P205210	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P211216	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P217219C	(1 3)	/
P217219V	(0 32760)	/
P220	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P221226	(-1000000 1000000)	/

P239240 (-1000000 1000000) /
P241246 (-1000000 1000000) /
P257259 (-1000000 1000000) /
P267269 (-1000000 1000000) /
P271273 (-1000000 1000000) /
P281286 (-1000000 1000000) /
P514518 (-1000000 1000000) /
P566566 (-1000000 1000000) /
P567572 (-1000000 1000000) /
P573578 (-1000000 1000000) /
P579584 (-1000000 1000000) /
P585587 (-1000000 1000000) /
D228 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A119 MORTGAGE - SOURCE /
A121 TENURE TYPE /
A127 HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED /
A132 ITEMS INCLUDED IN RENT /
A133 MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN /
A134 MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN /
A135 MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK /
A140 RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR /
A155 HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED /
A156 HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK /
A158 MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE /
A159 MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE /
A163 WAS TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE /
A168 100% HB(PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT NK /
A171 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK /
A172 RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK /
A173 ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT /
B010 RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B014 RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM /
B020 RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET /
B027 RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT /
B030 DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B040 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT /
B047 RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR /
B050 WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B060 OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS /
B070 RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD /
B060 DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE /
B110 STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /
B130 MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /
B150 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID /
B168 CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM /
B174 100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B190 HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED /
B198 ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B199 ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B200 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /
B208 MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B211 HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT /
B212 OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT /
B213 MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B230 RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B231 WATER RATES POUNDAGE /
B232 SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE /
B233 ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE /
B234 WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE /
B235 SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE /
P204 HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT /
P205210 RATES REBATE /
P211216 CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES /
P217219C RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR - CODE /
P217219V RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR /
P220 HB\RENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE /
P221226 CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES /
P239240 OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE /
P241246 GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY) /
P257259 GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY) /
P267269 IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN /
P271273 CALCULATED GROSS RENT WATER CHARGES /
P281286 NET HOUSING COSTS - RENT RATES WATER CHARGES ETC /
P514518 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT /
P566566 CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES /
P567572 CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES /
P573578 CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES /
P579584 CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES /
P585587 CALCULATED GROSS RENT /
D228 SECOND DWELLING - RENT, RATES ETC /

VALUE LABELS

A119 (0) 'NOT RECORDED
(1) 'BUILDING SOCIETY
(2) 'LOCAL AUTHORITY
(3) 'BANK
(4) 'INSURANCE COMPANY
(5) 'OTHER SOURCE /
A121 (1) 'LOC AUTH RENTED UNF
(2) 'HOUSING ASSOCIATION
(3) 'OTHER RENTED UNF
(4) 'RENTED FURNISHED
(5) 'OWNED WITH MORTGAGE
(6) 'OWNED OUTRIGHT
(7) 'RENT-FREE /
A132 (0) 'NOT RECORDED
(1) 'RENT+W/RATES
(2) 'RENT+W/RATES+HTNG NK
(3) 'RENT+W/RATES+OTHR NK
(4) 'RNT+W/RATES+H/O NK
(5) 'RENT ONLY
(6) 'RENT ONLY+HTNG NK
(7) 'RENT ONLY+OTHERS NK
(8) 'RENT ONLY+H/O NK
(9) 'RENT+W/RATES+HTNG KN

```

(10 ) P NT+W/RATES+OTH/ KN
(11 ) RENT+W/RATES+H/O KN
(12 ) RENT ONLY+HTNG KNOWN
(13 ) RENT ONLY+OTHERS KN
(14 ) RENT ONLY+H/O KNOWN
(15 ) NOT USED /
A135 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) YRS MRTGE HAS RUN DK
      (2 ) YRS MRTGE TO RUN DK
      (3 ) YRS MRTGE BOTH DK /
A140 (1 ) RATE REB IN LST YR
      (2 ) NO RATE REB LST YR /
A155 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) YES
      (2 ) NO
      (3 ) DONT KNOW /
A156 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) NOT KNOWN /
A163 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) NET OF TAX
      (2 ) GROSS OF TAX
      (3 ) NOT KNOWN /
A168 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) HOUS BEN NOT KNOWN /
A171 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RATE REB NOT KNOWN /
A172 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) NOT KNOWN /
A173 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RATES INC IN RENT
      (2 ) RATES NOT IN RENT /
P217219C (1 ) NORTHERN IRELAND
          (2 ) SCOTLAND
          (3 ) ENGLAND & WALES /

```

END SCHEMA

ASK NAME RECORD 13 HFUEL SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 13 HFUEL
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO FUEL, LIGHT, POWER OR HEATING

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A103	10			(1)
A128	11			(1)
A130	12			(1)
A150	13			(1)
A151	14			(1)
A152	15			(1)
A153	16			(1)
A154	17			(1)
B017	18	-	26	(1)
B170	27	-	35	(1)
B173	36	-	44	(1)
B175	45	-	53	(1)
B178	54	-	62	(1)
B221	63	-	71	(1)
B222	72	-	80	(1)
B223	81	-	89	(1)
B224	90	-	98	(1)
P249	99	-	107	(1)
P250	108	-	116	(1)
P368	117	-	125	(1)
D216	126	-	134	(1)
D225	135	-	143	(1)
D226	144	-	152	(1)
D240	153	-	161	(1)
D242	162	-	170	(1)
D252	171	-	179	(1)
D254	180	-	188	(1)
D255	189	-	197	(1)
D259	198	-	206	(1)
D785	207	-	215	(1)

SCALED VARS

B017	(-3)/
B170	(-3)/
B173	(-3)/
B175	(-3)/
B178	(-3)/
B221	(-3)/
B222	(-3)/
B223	(-3)/
B224	(-3)/
P249	(-3)/
P250	(-3)/
P368	(-3)/
D216	(-3)/
D225	(-3)/
D226	(-3)/
D240	(-3)/

D242 (-3) /
 D252 (-3) /
 D254 (-3) /
 D255 (-3) /
 D259 (-3) /
 D785 (-3) /

VAR RANGES

A103 (1 4) /
 A128 (0 4) /
 A130 (0 5) /
 A150 (1 2) /
 A151 (1 2) /
 A152 (1 2) /
 A153 (1 2) /
 A154 (0 1) /
 B017 (0 1000000) /
 B170 (0 1000000) /
 B173 (0 32.760) /
 B175 (0 1000000) /
 B178 (0 32.760) /
 B221 (0 1000000) /
 B222 (0 1000000) /
 B223 (0 1000000) /
 B224 (0 1000000) /
 P249 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P250 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P366 (-1000000 1000000) /
 D216 (0 1000000) /
 D225 (0 1000000) /
 D226 (0 1000000) /
 D240 (0 1000000) /
 D242 (0 1000000) /
 D252 (0 1000000) /
 D254 (0 1000000) /
 D255 (0 1000000) /
 D259 (0 1000000) /
 D785 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A103 GAS/ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
 A128 GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
 A130 ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
 A150 CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY /
 A151 CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS /
 A152 CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL /
 A153 CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL /
 A154 CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN /
 B017 OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR /
 B170 GAS - NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT /
 B173 GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
 B175 ELECTRICITY-NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT /
 B178 ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
 B221 GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
 B222 ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
 B223 GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
 B224 ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
 P249 GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
 P250 ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
 P366 FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER - HHLD EXPENDITURE /
 D216 STRUCTURAL SPACE HEATING /
 D225 SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT /
 D226 SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT /
 D240 COAL, ANTHRACITE AND BOILER FUEL /
 D242 COKE AND PREMIUM SMOKELESS FUELS /
 D252 PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG /
 D254 GAS - SLOT METER /
 D255 ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER /
 D259 OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT: FUEL UNDEFINED /
 D785 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING /

VALUE LABELS

A103 (1) 'GAS ONLY' /
 (2) 'ELECTRICITY ONLY' /
 (3) 'GAS & ELECTRICITY' /
 (4) 'NO GAS/ELECTRICITY' /
 A128 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'SLOT METER' /
 (2) 'ACCOUNT' /
 (3) 'BOARD BUDGET SCHEME' /
 (4) 'OTHER' /
 A130 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'SLOT METER' /
 (2) 'ACCOUNT' /
 (3) 'BOARD BUDGET SCHEME' /
 (4) 'OTHER' /
 (5) 'COLD METER (NI ONLY)' /
 A150 (1) 'ELECTRIC CH' /
 (2) 'NO ELECTRIC CH' /
 A151 (1) 'GAS CH' /
 (2) 'NO GAS CH' /
 A152 (1) 'OIL CH' /
 (2) 'NO OIL CH' /
 A153 (1) 'SOLID FUEL CH' /
 (2) 'NO SOLID FUEL CH' /
 A154 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'FUEL NOT KNOWN CH' /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 14 HVEHICLE SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 14 HVEHICLE
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO TRANSPORT AND VEHICLES BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-
 1. OAP'S (RECORD 5).

12/5

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A124	10	-	11	(1)
A143	12	-	13	(1)
A149	14	-	15	(1)
A160	16	-	17	(1)
A162	18	-		(1)
B172	19	-	27	(1)
B179	28	-	36	(1)
B182	37	-	45	(1)
B183	46	-	54	(1)
B187	55	-	63	(1)
B188	64	-	72	(1)
B191	73	-	81	(1)
B219	82	-	90	(1)
B244	91	-	99	(1)
B245	100	-	108	(1)
B246	109	-	117	(1)
B247	118	-	126	(1)
B255	127	-	135	(1)
P375	136	-	144	(1)
D222	145	-	153	(1)
D501	154	-	162	(1)
D502	163	-	171	(1)
D503	172	-	180	(1)
D505	181	-	189	(1)
D508	190	-	198	(1)
D509	199	-	207	(1)
D510	208	-	216	(1)
D511	217	-	225	(1)
D512	226	-	234	(1)
D541	235	-	243	(1)
D542	244	-	252	(1)
D545	253	-	261	(1)
D546	262	-	270	(1)
D548	271	-	279	(1)
D549	280	-	288	(1)
D551	289	-	297	(1)
D552	298	-	306	(1)
D553	307	-	315	(1)
D554	316	-	324	(1)
D555	325	-	333	(1)
D556	334	-	342	(1)
D557	343	-	351	(1)
D559	352	-	360	(1)

SCALED VARS

B172	(-3)/
B179	(-3)/
B182	(-3)/
B183	(-3)/
B187	(-3)/
B188	(-3)/
B191	(-3)/
B219	(-3)/
B244	(-3)/
B245	(-3)/
B246	(-3)/
B247	(-3)/
B255	(-3)/
P375	(-3)/
D222	(-3)/
D501	(-3)/
D502	(-3)/
D503	(-3)/
D505	(-3)/
D508	(-3)/
D509	(-3)/
D510	(-3)/
D511	(-3)/
D512	(-3)/
D541	(-3)/
D542	(-3)/
D545	(-3)/
D546	(-3)/
D548	(-3)/
D549	(-3)/
D551	(-3)/
D552	(-3)/
D553	(-3)/
D554	(-3)/
D555	(-3)/
D556	(-3)/
D557	(-3)/
D559	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A124	(0 123)	/
A143	(0 123)	/
A149	(0 123)	/
A160	(0 123)	/
A162	(0 123)	/
B172	(0 1000000)	/
B179	(0 123)	/
B182	(0 1000000)	/
B183	(0 1000000)	/

```

B187 (0 1000000) /
B188 (0 1000000) /
B191 (0 1000000) /
B219 (0 1000000) /
B244 (0 1000000) /
B245 (0 1000000) /
B246 (0 1000000) /
B247 (0 1000000) /
B255 (0 1000000) /
P375 (-1000000 1000000) /
D222 (0 1000000) /
D501 (0 1000000) /
D502 (0 1000000) /
D503 (0 1000000) /
D505 (0 1000000) /
D508 (0 1000000) /
D509 (0 1000000) /
D510 (0 1000000) /
D511 (0 1000000) /
D512 (0 1000000) /
D541 (0 1000000) /
D542 (0 1000000) /
D545 (0 1000000) /
D546 (0 1000000) /
D548 (0 1000000) /
D549 (0 1000000) /
D551 (0 1000000) /
D552 (0 1000000) /
D553 (0 1000000) /
D554 (0 1000000) /
D555 (0 1000000) /
D556 (0 1000000) /
D557 (0 1000000) /
D559 (0 1000000) /

```

VAR LABELS

```

A124 CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A143 NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED /
A149 CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD /
A160 CARS OWNED OR USED /
A162 NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED /
B172 VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B179 VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR /
B182 CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES /
B183 CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES /
B187 VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B188 VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B191 SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B219 SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B244 VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT /
B245 VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT /
B246 VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR /
B247 VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT /
B255 SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
P375 TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR /
D222 CARAVAN PURCHASE /
D501 NEW CARS - HP ONLY /
D502 SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY /
D503 NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY /
D505 OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS /
D508 OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC /
D509 CAR SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /
D510 MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /
D511 OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES /
D512 DRIVING LICENCES /
D541 PETROL AND DIESEL OIL /
D542 OTHER MOTOR OILS /
D545 GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT /
D546 AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS /
D548 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING /
D549 OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS /
D551 RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D552 BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D553 AIR TRAVEL /
D554 WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON) /
D555 TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER /
D556 HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR /
D557 CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR /
D559 OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 15 HSERVICE SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 15 HSERVICE
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO SERVICES, EXCEPT VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION (RECORD 18) OR TO HOUSING COSTS FOR SECOND DWELLING (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B166	10 -	18	(1)
B180	19 -	27	(1)
B181	28 -	36	(1)

B191	37	-	45	(1)
B195	46	-	54	(1)
B254	55	-	63	(1)
P248	64	-	72	(1)
P376	73	-	81	(1)
D227	82	-	90	(1)
D229	91	-	99	(1)
D751	100	-	108	(1)
D752	109	-	117	(1)
D756	118	-	126	(1)
D757	127	-	135	(1)
D759	136	-	144	(1)
D760	143	-	153	(1)
D761	154	-	162	(1)
D762	163	-	171	(1)
D763	172	-	180	(1)
D764	181	-	189	(1)
D766	190	-	198	(1)
D767	199	-	207	(1)
D768	208	-	216	(1)
D769	217	-	225	(1)
D770	226	-	234	(1)
D771	235	-	243	(1)
D772	244	-	252	(1)
D773	253	-	261	(1)
D775	262	-	270	(1)
D781	271	-	279	(1)
D782	280	-	288	(1)
D787	289	-	297	(1)
D788	298	-	306	(1)
D789	307	-	315	(1)
D790	316	-	324	(1)
D791	325	-	333	(1)
D793	334	-	342	(1)
D796	343	-	351	(1)
D797	352	-	360	(1)
D798	361	-	369	(1)
D799	370	-	378	(1)
D802	379	-	387	(1)
D804	388	-	396	(1)
D805	397	-	405	(1)
D806	406	-	414	(1)
D807	415	-	423	(1)

SCALED VARS

B166	(-3)/
B180	(-3)/
B181	(-3)/
B194	(-3)/
B195	(-3)/
B254	(-3)/
P248	(-3)/
P376	(-3)/
D227	(-3)/
D229	(-3)/
D751	(-3)/
D752	(-3)/
D756	(-3)/
D757	(-3)/
D759	(-3)/
D760	(-3)/
D761	(-3)/
D762	(-3)/
D763	(-3)/
D764	(-3)/
D766	(-3)/
D767	(-3)/
D768	(-3)/
D769	(-3)/
D770	(-3)/
D771	(-3)/
D772	(-3)/
D773	(-3)/
D775	(-3)/
D781	(-3)/
D782	(-3)/
D787	(-3)/
D788	(-3)/
D789	(-3)/
D790	(-3)/
D791	(-3)/
D793	(-3)/
D796	(-3)/
D797	(-3)/
D798	(-3)/
D799	(-3)/
D802	(-3)/
D804	(-3)/
D805	(-3)/
D806	(-3)/
D807	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B166	(0 1000000)	/
B180	(0 1000000)	/
B181	(0 1000000)	/
B194	(0 32 760)	/
B195	(0 32 760)	/
B254	(0 32 760)	/
P248	(-1000000 1000000)	/
P376	(-1000000 1000000)	/
D227	(0 1000000)	/
D229	(0 1000000)	/
D751	(0 1000000)	/
D752	(0 1000000)	/
D756	(0 1000000)	/
D757	(0 1000000)	/

```

D759 (0 1000000) /
D760 (0 1000000) /
D761 (0 1000000) /
D762 (0 1000000) /
D763 (0 1000000) /
D764 (0 1000000) /
D766 (0 1000000) /
D767 (0 1000000) /
D768 (0 1000000) /
D769 (0 1000000) /
D770 (0 1000000) /
D771 (0 1000000) /
D772 (0 1000000) /
D773 (0 1000000) /
D775 (0 1000000) /
D781 (0 1000000) /
D782 (0 1000000) /
D787 (0 1000000) /
D788 (0 1000000) /
D789 (0 1000000) /
D790 (0 1000000) /
D791 (0 1000000) /
D793 (0 1000000) /
D796 (0 1000000) /
D797 (0 1000000) /
D798 (0 1000000) /
D799 (0 1000000) /
D802 (0 1000000) /
D804 (0 1000000) /
D805 (0 1000000) /
D806 (0 1000000) /
D807 (0 1000000) /

```

VAR LABELS

```

B166 TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /
B180 BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR /
B181 TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B194 TV SLOT METER REBATE /
B195 TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT /
B254 VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL /
P248 TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES /
P376 SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
D227 SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT /
D229 SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE /
D751 POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE /
D752 TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC /
D756 HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR /
D757 HOLIDAYS ABROAD, CHANNEL IS & IS OF MAN /
D759 HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING /
D760 CABLE TV LINE RENTAL /
D761 CINEMA ADMISSIONS /
D762 DANCES /
D763 THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC /
D764 PARTICIPANT SPORTS /
D766 FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION /
D767 OTHER SPECTATOR SPORTS - ADMISSION /
D768 TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS /
D769 MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT /
D770 STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES /
D771 DOMESTIC SERVICES /
D772 LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING /
D773 NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES /
D775 PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES /
D781 SWEEPS, WINDOW CLEANERS /
D782 REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR /
D787 REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS /
D788 REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS /
D789 INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS /
D790 CLEANING AND DYEING /
D791 LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE /
D793 HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC /
D796 SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC /
D797 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /
D798 CHARITABLE GIFTS /
D799 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
D802 CASH GIFTS AND TIPS /
D804 MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES /
D805 LEGAL FEES /
D806 PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT /
D807 FUNERAL EXPENSES /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 16 HEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 16 HEDUC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B158	10 -	18	(1)
3160	19 -	27	(1)

	B162	28 - 36	(1)
	B164	37 - 45	(1)
	B207	46 - 52	(1)

SCALED VARS

B158	(-3)/		
B160	(-3)/		
B162	(-3)/		
B164	(-3)/		
B207	(-3)/		

VAR RANGES

B158	(0 32 760)	/	
B160	(0 1000000)	/	
B162	(0 1000000)	/	
B164	(0 1000000)	/	
B207	(0 1000000)	/	

VAR LABELS

B158	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
B160	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B162	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /
B164	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR /
B207	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 17 HEXPEND1 SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 17 HEXPEND1
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOUSING EXPENDITURE BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

1 RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES / RECORD 12
OR 2 MORTGAGES (RECORD 12)
OR 3 INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS (RECORD 12)
OR 4 FUEL, LIGHT, POWER AND HEATING (RECORD 13)

4X REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(1)
P367	10 - 18	(1)
P381	19 - 27	(1)
P382	28 - 36	(1)
D221	37 - 45	(1)
D223	46 - 54	(1)
D224	55 - 63	(1)
D230	64 - 72	(1)
D235	73 - 81	(1)
D236	82 - 90	(1)
D237	91 - 99	(1)
D238	100 - 108	(1)
D239	109 - 117	(1)

SCALED VARS

P367	(-3)/		
P381	(-3)/		
P382	(-3)/		
D221	(-3)/		
D223	(-3)/		
D224	(-3)/		
D230	(-3)/		
D235	(-3)/		
D236	(-3)/		
D237	(-3)/		
D238	(-3)/		
D239	(-3)/		

VAR RANGES

P367	(-1000000 1000000)	/	
P381	(-1000000 1000000)	/	
P382	(-1000000 1000000)	/	
D221	(0 1000000)	/	
D223	(0 1000000)	/	
D224	(0 1000000)	/	
D230	(0 1000000)	/	
D235	(0 1000000)	/	
D236	(0 1000000)	/	
D237	(0 1000000)	/	
D238	(0 1000000)	/	
D239	(0 1000000)	/	

VAR LABELS

P367	HOUSING NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
P381	EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING /
P382	HOUSING GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
D221	HOUSE PURCHASE /
D223	STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS /
D224	HOUSE MAINTENANCE EXC CENTRAL HEATING /
D230	SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS /
D235	FITTINGS /
D236	TOOLS /
D237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER /
D238	OTHER MATERIALS /
D239	MATERIALS & TOOLS - COMPOSITES & UNDEF /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 18 HEXPEND2 SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 18 HEXPEND2
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EXPENDITURE ON FOOD

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
B260	10	-	15	(1)
P369	16	-	24	(1)
D101	25	-	33	(1)
D102	34	-	42	(1)
D103	43	-	51	(1)
D104	52	-	60	(1)
D105	61	-	69	(1)
D103	70	-	78	(1)
D111	79	-	87	(1)
D112	88	-	96	(1)
D113	97	-	105	(1)
D114	106	-	114	(1)
D115	115	-	123	(1)
D121	124	-	132	(1)
D122	133	-	141	(1)
D123	142	-	150	(1)
D127	151	-	159	(1)
D129	160	-	168	(1)
D130	169	-	177	(1)
D131	178	-	186	(1)
D132	187	-	195	(1)
D133	196	-	204	(1)
D138	205	-	213	(1)
D140	214	-	222	(1)
D141	223	-	231	(1)
D142	232	-	240	(1)
D143	241	-	249	(1)
D144	250	-	258	(1)
D146	259	-	267	(1)
D149	268	-	276	(1)
D150	277	-	285	(1)
D151	286	-	294	(1)
D154	295	-	303	(1)
D155	304	-	312	(1)
D156	313	-	321	(1)
D158	322	-	330	(1)
D160	331	-	339	(1)
D163	340	-	348	(1)
D165	349	-	357	(1)
D171	358	-	366	(1)
D172	367	-	375	(1)
D173	376	-	384	(1)
D181	385	-	393	(1)
D182	394	-	402	(1)
D183	403	-	411	(1)
D184	412	-	420	(1)
D185	421	-	429	(1)
D191	430	-	438	(1)
D192	439	-	447	(1)
D195	448	-	456	(1)
D196	457	-	465	(1)
D197	466	-	474	(1)
D199	475	-	483	(1)
D840	484	-	492	(1)
D841	493	-	501	(1)
D842	502	-	510	(1)
D843	511	-	519	(1)
D844	520	-	528	(1)
D845	529	-	537	(1)
D846	538	-	546	(1)
D847	547	-	555	(1)
D848	556	-	564	(1)
D849	565	-	573	(1)
D850	574	-	582	(1)
D851	583	-	591	(1)
D852	592	-	600	(1)
D853	601	-	609	(1)
D854	610	-	618	(1)
D855	619	-	627	(1)
D856	628	-	636	(1)
D857	637	-	645	(1)

SCALED VARS

B260	(-3)/
P369	(-3)/
D101	(-3)/
D102	(-3)/
D103	(-3)/
D104	(-3)/
D105	(-3)/
D108	(-3)/
D111	(-3)/
D112	(-3)/
D113	(-3)/
D114	(-3)/
D115	(-3)/
D121	(-3)/
D122	(-3)/
D123	(-3)/
D127	(-3)/
D129	(-3)/

D130 (-3)/
 D131 (-3)/
 D132 (-3)/
 D133 (-3)/
 D136 (-3)/
 D140 (-3)/
 D141 (-3)/
 D142 (-3)/
 D143 (-3)/
 D144 (-3)/
 D146 (-3)/
 D149 (-3)/
 D150 (-3)/
 D151 (-3)/
 D154 (-3)/
 D155 (-3)/
 D156 (-3)/
 D158 (-3)/
 D160 (-3)/
 D163 (-3)/
 D165 (-3)/
 D171 (-3)/
 D172 (-3)/
 D173 (-3)/
 D181 (-3)/
 D182 (-3)/
 D183 (-3)/
 D184 (-3)/
 D185 (-3)/
 D191 (-3)/
 D192 (-3)/
 D195 (-3)/
 D196 (-3)/
 D197 (-3)/
 D199 (-3)/
 D840 (-3)/
 D841 (-3)/
 D842 (-3)/
 D843 (-3)/
 D844 (-3)/
 D845 (-3)/
 D846 (-3)/
 D847 (-3)/
 D848 (-3)/
 D849 (-3)/
 D850 (-3)/
 D851 (-3)/
 D852 (-3)/
 D853 (-3)/
 D854 (-3)/
 D855 (-3)/
 D856 (-3)/
 D857 (-3)/

74

VAR RANGES

B260 (0 32 760)
 P369 (-1000000 1000000) //
 D101 (0 1000000) //
 D102 (0 1000000) //
 D103 (0 1000000) //
 D104 (0 1000000) //
 D105 (0 1000000) //
 D108 (0 1000000) //
 D111 (0 1000000) //
 D112 (0 1000000) //
 D113 (0 1000000) //
 D114 (0 1000000) //
 D115 (0 1000000) //
 D121 (0 1000000) //
 D122 (0 1000000) //
 D123 (0 1000000) //
 D127 (0 1000000) //
 D129 (0 1000000) //
 D130 (0 1000000) //
 D131 (0 1000000) //
 D132 (0 1000000) //
 D133 (0 1000000) //
 D138 (0 1000000) //
 D140 (0 1000000) //
 D141 (0 1000000) //
 D142 (0 1000000) //
 D143 (0 1000000) //
 D144 (0 1000000) //
 D146 (0 1000000) //
 D149 (0 1000000) //
 D150 (0 1000000) //
 D151 (0 1000000) //
 D154 (0 1000000) //
 D155 (0 1000000) //
 D156 (0 1000000) //
 D158 (0 1000000) //
 D160 (0 1000000) //
 D163 (0 1000000) //
 D165 (0 1000000) //
 D171 (0 1000000) //
 D172 (0 1000000) //
 D173 (0 1000000) //
 D181 (0 1000000) //
 D182 (0 1000000) //
 D183 (0 1000000) //
 D184 (0 1000000) //
 D185 (0 1000000) //
 D191 (0 1000000) //
 D192 (0 1000000) //
 D195 (0 1000000) //
 D196 (0 1000000) //

0197 (0 1000000) /
 0199 (0 1000000) /
 0340 (0 1000000) /
 0341 (0 1000000) /
 0842 (0 1000000) /
 0843 (0 1000000) /
 0844 (0 1000000) /
 0845 (0 1000000) /
 0846 (0 1000000) /
 0847 (0 1000000) /
 0848 (0 1000000) /
 0849 (0 1000000) /
 0850 (0 1000000) /
 0851 (0 1000000) /
 0852 (0 1000000) /
 0853 (0 1000000) /
 0854 (0 1000000) /
 0855 (0 1000000) /
 0856 (0 1000000) /
 0857 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

B260 SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
 P369 FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
 D101 BREAD ROLLS ETC /
 D102 FLOUR /
 D103 BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD ETC /
 D104 CAKES /
 D105 COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES /
 D108 CEREALS /
 D111 BEEF AND VEAL /
 D112 MUTTON AND LAMB /
 D113 PORK /
 0114 BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED) /
 D115 OFFAL /
 D121 HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) /
 D122 SAUSAGES /
 D123 MEAT COOKED AND CANNED /
 D127 POULTRY, GAME /
 D129 MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED /
 D130 PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE /
 D131 FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED /
 D132 FISH - CANNED /
 D133 FISH - FROZEN /
 D138 FISH AND CHIPS /
 D140 EGGS /
 D141 BUTTER /
 D142 MARGARINE /
 D143 MILK - FRESH /
 D144 MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM /
 D146 CHEESE /
 D149 LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS ETC /
 D150 BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD /
 D151 VEGETABLES - FRESH /
 D154 VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED /
 D155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN /
 D156 POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES /
 D158 POTATOES - RAW /
 D160 FRUIT - FRESH /
 D163 FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN /
 D165 TOMATOES /
 D171 TEA /
 D172 COFFEE /
 D173 FOOD DRINKS /
 D181 SUGAR /
 D182 SYRUP, JAM, ETC /
 D183 ICE CREAM /
 D184 SOFT DRINKS /
 D185 SWEETS & CHOCOLATES /
 D191 PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS /
 D192 FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES /
 D195 PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS /
 D196 TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS /
 D197 TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC /
 D199 FOOD UNDEFINED /
 0840 MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /
 0841 MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
 0842 MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 0843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /
 0844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
 0845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 0846 MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM /
 0847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY /
 0848 MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD /
 0849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC /
 0850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 0851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS /
 0852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM /
 0853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES /
 0854 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS /
 0855 MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT: FULL MEALS&SNACKS /
 0856 MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC /
 0857 MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD: SANDWICHES ETC /

END SCHEMA

~~TASK NAME RECORD 19 HEXPEND3 SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 19 HEXPEND3~~
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO EXPENDITURE ON ALCOHOLIC DRINK.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 EC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
P370	10	-	18	(1)
D280	19	-	27	(1)
D281	28	-	36	(1)
D283	37	-	45	(1)
D284	46	-	54	(1)
D285	55	-	63	(1)
D286	54	-	72	(1)
D289	73	-	81	(1)
D290	82	-	90	(1)
D291	91	-	99	(1)
D293	100	-	108	(1)
D294	109	-	117	(1)
D295	118	-	126	(1)
D296	127	-	135	(1)
D299	136	-	144	(1)

SCALED VARS

P370 (-3)/
 D280 (-3)/
 D281 (-3)/
 D283 (-3)/
 D284 (-3)/
 D285 (-3)/
 D286 (-3)/
 D289 (-3)/
 D290 (-3)/
 D291 (-3)/
 D293 (-3)/
 D294 (-3)/
 D295 (-3)/
 D296 (-3)/
 D299 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P370 (-1000000 1000000) /
 D280 (0 1000000) /
 D281 (0 1000000) /
 D283 (0 1000000) /
 D284 (0 1000000) /
 D285 (0 1000000) /
 D286 (0 1000000) /
 D289 (0 1000000) /
 D290 (0 1000000) /
 D291 (0 1000000) /
 D293 (0 1000000) /
 D294 (0 1000000) /
 D295 (0 1000000) /
 D296 (0 1000000) /
 D299 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

P370 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHLD EXPENDITURE /
 D280 ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
 D281 ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY /
 D283 ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES /
 D284 ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES /
 D285 ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED /
 D286 ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
 D289 ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED /
 D290 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
 D291 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY /
 D293 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES /
 D294 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES /
 D295 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED /
 D296 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
 D299 ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED /

END SCHEMA

~~TASK NAME RECORD 20 HEXPEND4 SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 20 HEXPEND4~~
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO EXPENDITURE ON CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
P371	10	-	18	(1)
D211	19	-	27	(1)
D212	28	-	36	(1)
D213	37	-	45	(1)

SCALED VARS

P371 (-3)/
 D211 (-3)/

```

D212 (-3)/
D213 (-3)/
VAR RANGES
P371 (-1000000 1000000) //
D211 (0 1000000) //
D212 (0 1000000) //
D213 (0 1000000) //
VAR LABELS
P371 TOBACCØ - HØUSEHØLD EXPENDITURE /
D211 CIGARETTES /
D212 PIPE TOBACCØ /
D213 CIGARS & SNUFF /
END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 21 HEXPEND5 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 21 HEXPEND5
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HØUSEHØLD VARIABLES SØLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ØN CLØTHING AND FØOTWEAR.

MAX REC CØUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENØ	4 -	9	(1)
P372	10	18	(1)
D301	19	27	(1)
D303	28	36	(1)
D304	37	45	(1)
D311	46	54	(1)
D313	55	63	(1)
D314	64	72	(1)
D321	73	81	(1)
D323	82	90	(1)
D324	91	99	(1)
D325	100	108	(1)
D327	109	117	(1)
D328	118	126	(1)
D329	127	135	(1)
D330	136	144	(1)
D331	145	153	(1)
D332	154	162	(1)
D334	163	171	(1)
D341	172	180	(1)
D342	181	189	(1)
D343	190	198	(1)
D349	199	207	(1)

SCALED VARS

```

P372 (-3)/
D301 (-3)/
D303 (-3)/
D304 (-3)/
D311 (-3)/
D313 (-3)/
D314 (-3)/
D321 (-3)/
D323 (-3)/
D324 (-3)/
D325 (-3)/
D327 (-3)/
D328 (-3)/
D329 (-3)/
D330 (-3)/
D331 (-3)/
D332 (-3)/
D334 (-3)/
D341 (-3)/
D342 (-3)/
D343 (-3)/
D349 (-3)/

```

VAR RANGES

```

P372 (-1000000 1000000) //
D301 (0 1000000) //
D303 (0 1000000) //
D304 (0 1000000) //
D311 (0 1000000) //
D313 (0 1000000) //
D314 (0 1000000) //
D321 (0 1000000) //
D323 (0 1000000) //
D324 (0 1000000) //
D325 (0 1000000) //
D327 (0 1000000) //
D328 (0 1000000) //
D329 (0 1000000) //
D330 (0 1000000) //
D331 (0 1000000) //
D332 (0 1000000) //
D334 (0 1000000) //
D341 (0 1000000) //
D342 (0 1000000) //
D343 (0 1000000) //
D349 (0 1000000) //

```

VAR LABELS

```

P373 CLOT NG AND FOOTWEAR - HHL D EXPTR /
D301 MEN S OUTER CLOTHING /
D303 MEN S UNDERWEAR /
D304 MEN S HOSIERY /
D311 WOMEN S OUTER CLOTHING /
D313 WOMEN S UNDERWEAR /
D314 WOMEN S HOSIERY /
D321 BOYS OUTERWEAR /
D323 BOYS UNDERWEAR /
D324 BOYS HOSIERY /
D325 GIRLS OUTERWEAR /
D327 GIRLS UNDERWEAR /
D328 GIRLS HOSIERY /
D329 INFANTS CLOTHING /
D330 CLOTHING MATERIALS /
D331 MEN S AND BOYS HEADGEAR /
D332 HABERDASHERY WOMEN S & GIRLS HEADGEAR /
D334 OTHER CLOTHING CHARGES /
D341 MEN S FOOTWEAR /
D342 WOMEN S FOOTWEAR /
D343 CHILDREN S FOOTWEAR /
D349 FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 22 HEXPEND6 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 22 HEXPEND6
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EXPENDITURE ON DURABLE HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT FOR VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO INSURANCE ON CONTENTS OF DWELLING (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
P373	10	-	18	(1)
D401	19	-	27	(1)
D404	28	-	35	(1)
D405	37	-	45	(1)
D407	46	-	54	(1)
D408	55	-	63	(1)
D409	64	-	72	(1)
D410	73	-	81	(1)
D411	82	-	90	(1)
D412	91	-	99	(1)
D413	100	-	108	(1)
D414	109	-	117	(1)
D417	118	-	126	(1)
D419	127	-	135	(1)
D420	136	-	144	(1)
D422	145	-	153	(1)
D423	154	-	162	(1)
D431	163	-	171	(1)
D434	172	-	180	(1)
D436	181	-	189	(1)
D601	190	-	198	(1)
D603	199	-	207	(1)
D604	208	-	216	(1)
D784	217	-	225	(1)
D786	226	-	234	(1)

SCALED VARS

P373 (-3)/
D401 (-3)/
D404 (-3)/
D405 (-3)/
D407 (-3)/
D408 (-3)/
D409 (-3)/
D410 (-3)/
D411 (-3)/
D412 (-3)/
D413 (-3)/
D414 (-3)/
D417 (-3)/
D419 (-3)/
D420 (-3)/
D422 (-3)/
D423 (-3)/
D431 (-3)/
D434 (-3)/
D436 (-3)/
D601 (-3)/
D603 (-3)/
D604 (-3)/
D784 (-3)/
D786 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P373	(-1000000 1000000)	/
D401	(0 1000000)	/
D404	(0 1000000)	/
D405	(0 1000000)	/
D407	(0 1000000)	/
D408	(0 1000000)	/
D409	(0 1000000)	/

D410 (0 1000000) /
D411 (0 1000000) /
D412 (0 1000000) /
D413 (0 1000000) /
D414 (0 1000000) /
D417 (0 1000000) /
D419 (0 1000000) /
D420 (0 1000000) /
D422 (0 1000000) /
D423 (0 1000000) /
D431 (0 1000000) /
D434 (0 1000000) /
D436 (0 1000000) /
D601 (0 1000000) /
D603 (0 1000000) /
D604 (0 1000000) /
D784 (0 1000000) /
D786 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

P373 DURABLE HHLD GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
D401 FURNITURE /
D404 FLOOR COVERINGS /
D405 HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES /
D407 MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS /
D408 TV GAMES /
D409 TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT /
D410 HOME COMPUTERS /
D411 GAS COOKERS /
D412 OTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /
D413 ELECTRIC COOKERS /
D414 TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES /
D417 ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER /
D419 ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS /
D420 VIDEO RECORDERS /
D422 TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS /
D423 GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS /
D431 CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY /
D434 MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC /
D436 OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE /
D601 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS /
D603 RECORDS AND AUDIO CASSETTES /
D604 PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS /
D784 REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS /
D786 REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /

END SCHEMA

~~TASK NAME RECORD 23 HEXPEND7 SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 23 HEXPEND7~~
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EXPENDITURE ON OTHER GOODS.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
P374	10 -	18	(1)
D611	19 -	27	(1)
D612	28 -	36	(1)
D621	37 -	45	(1)
D622	46 -	54	(1)
D623	55 -	63	(1)
D624	64 -	72	(1)
D625	73 -	81	(1)
D631	82 -	90	(1)
D632	91 -	99	(1)
D634	100 -	108	(1)
D641	109 -	117	(1)
D642	118 -	126	(1)
D643	127 -	135	(1)
D644	136 -	144	(1)
D648	145 -	153	(1)
D721	154 -	162	(1)
D722	163 -	171	(1)
D723	172 -	180	(1)
D731	181 -	189	(1)
D732	190 -	198	(1)
D733	199 -	207	(1)
D734	208 -	216	(1)
D741	217 -	225	(1)
D745	226 -	234	(1)
D746	235 -	243	(1)
D749	244 -	252	(1)

SCALED VARS

P374 (-3) /
D611 (-3) /
D612 (-3) /
D621 (-3) /
D622 (-3) /
D623 (-3) /
D624 (-3) /
D625 (-3) /
D631 (-3) /

D632 (-3) /
 D634 (-3) /
 D641 (-3) /
 D642 (-3) /
 D643 (-3) /
 D644 (-3) /
 D648 (-3) /
 D721 (-3) /
 D722 (-3) /
 D723 (-3) /
 D731 (-3) /
 D732 (-3) /
 D733 (-3) /
 D734 (-3) /
 D741 (-3) /
 D745 (-3) /
 D746 (-3) /
 D749 (-3) /

VAR RANGES

P374 (-1000000 1000000) /
 D611 (0 1000000) /
 D612 (0 1000000) /
 D621 (0 1000000) /
 D622 (0 1000000) /
 D623 (0 1000000) /
 D624 (0 1000000) /
 D625 (0 1000000) /
 D631 (0 1000000) /
 D632 (0 1000000) /
 D634 (0 1000000) /
 D641 (0 1000000) /
 D642 (0 1000000) /
 D643 (0 1000000) /
 D644 (0 1000000) /
 D648 (0 1000000) /
 D721 (0 1000000) /
 D722 (0 1000000) /
 D723 (0 1000000) /
 D731 (0 1000000) /
 D732 (0 1000000) /
 D733 (0 1000000) /
 D734 (0 1000000) /
 D741 (0 1000000) /
 D745 (0 1000000) /
 D746 (0 1000000) /
 D749 (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

P374 OTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
 D611 SPECTACLES - NOT NHS /
 D612 NHS SPECTACLES /
 D621 DRUGS - NOT NHS /
 D622 COSMETICS /
 D623 TOILET PAPER /
 D624 OTHER TOILET REQUISITES /
 D625 NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES /
 D631 TOYS /
 D632 PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES /
 D634 HOBBIES /
 D641 SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES) /
 D642 LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS /
 D643 JEWELLERY /
 D644 DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS /
 D648 STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS /
 D721 BOOKS /
 D722 NEWSPAPERS /
 D723 MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS /
 D731 FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS /
 D732 OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS /
 D733 SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS /
 D734 PLANT FERTILIZERS /
 D741 MATCHES /
 D745 TOILET SOAP /
 D746 SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS /
 D749 OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 24 HMISC SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 24 HMISC
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES NOT SOLELY
 ATTRIBUTABLE TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECORDS

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B196	10 -	18	(1)
B197	19 -	27	(1)
B206	29 -	36	(1)
B229	37 -	45	(1)
P377	46 -	54	(1)
P378	55 -	63	(1)
P379	64 -	72	(1)

P380	73	-	81	(1)
P470	82	-	90	(1)
D750	91	-	99	(1)
D801	100	-	106	(1)
D803	109	-	117	(1)
D811	118	-	126	(1)
D812	127	-	135	(1)
D813	136	-	144	(1)
D814	145	-	153	(1)
D821	154	-	162	(1)
D822	163	-	171	(1)
D823	172	-	180	(1)
D824	181	-	189	(1)

SCALED VARS

B196 (-3)/
 B197 (-3)/
 B206 (-3)/
 B229 (-3)/
 P377 (-3)/
 P378 (-3)/
 P379 (-3)/
 P380 (-3)/
 P470 (-3)/
 D750 (-3)/
 D801 (-3)/
 D803 (-3)/
 D811 (-3)/
 D812 (-3)/
 D813 (-3)/
 D814 (-3)/
 D821 (-3)/
 D822 (-3)/
 D823 (-3)/
 D824 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B196 (0 1000000) //
 B197 (0 1000000) //
 B206 (0 1000000) //
 B229 (0 1000000) //
 P377 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P378 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P379 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P380 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P470 (-1000000 1000000) //
 D750 (0 1000000) //
 D801 (0 1000000) //
 D803 (0 1000000) //
 D811 (0 1000000) //
 D812 (0 1000000) //
 D813 (0 1000000) //
 D814 (0 1000000) //
 D821 (0 1000000) //
 D822 (0 1000000) //
 D823 (0 1000000) //
 D824 (0 1000000) //

VAR LABELS

B196 LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
 B197 LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
 B206 OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
 B229 MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
 P377 MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
 P378 ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHLD EXPTR /
 P379 OTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHOLD /
 P380 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES /
 P470 TOTAL CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE /
 D750 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS /
 D801 CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY /
 D803 SAVINGS /
 D811 BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
 D812 BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE /
 D813 BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES /
 D814 BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING /
 D821 BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
 D822 BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE /
 D823 BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES /
 D824 BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 31 TUID SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY TAX UNIT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
 IT CONTAINS JUST THE TAX UNIT IDENTITY PLUS CASENO. THE
 PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE
 MEANS OF VALUES FOR TAX UNITS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN A
 RECORD LOWER DOWN THE SCHEMA HIERARCHY DOES NOT EXIST.

SORT IDS
 MAX REC COUNT

TAXUNIT
 10

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
 TAXUNIT 10 - 11 (1)

VAR RANGES

TAXUNIT (1 15)

VAR LABELS

~~TASK NAME RECORD 32 TUPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 32 TUPERS~~
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD IT CONTAINS THE PERSON NUMBER, THE TAX UNIT IDENTITY TO WHICH THE PERSON BELONGS AND THE CASENO

SORT IDS TAXUNIT TUPERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
TAXUNIT 10 - 11 (1)
TUPERSNO 12 - 13 (1)
VAR RANGES TAXUNIT (1 15) /
TUPERSNO (1 30) /
VAR LABELS TUPERSNO PERSON NUMBER /
END SCHEMA

~~TASK NAME RECORD 41 PCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 41 PCHARS~~
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSNO
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
PERSNO 10 - 11 (1)
A002 12 (1)
A007 13 (1)
A004 14 (1)
A005 15 - 17 (1)
A006 18 (1)
A009 19 (1)
A010 20 - 21 (1)
A014 22 (1)
A015 23 (1)
A201 24 (1)
A202 25 - 26 - (1)
A203 27 - 28 (1)
A274 29 (1)
A251 30 (1)
A275 31 (1)
A285 32 (1)
P017 33 (1)
P019 34 (1)
P021 35 (1)
P035 36 (1)
P036 37 (1)
P054 38 (1)
P072 39 (1)
P144 40 (1)
P190 41 (1)
VALID VALUES A203 (0
10
11
12
20
21
22) /
VAR RANGES PERSNO (1 30) /
A002 (0 9) /
A007 (0 9) /
A004 (1 2) /
A005 (0 99) /
A006 (1 3) /
A009 (1 3) /
A010 (0 30) /
A014 (0 1) /
A015 (1 4) /
A201 (0 7) /
A202 (0 11) /

A274	(0 2)	/
A251	(0 2)	/
A275	(0 2)	/
A285	(0 3)	/
P017	(0 2)	/
P019	(0 2)	/
P021	(0 1)	/
P035	(0 1)	/
P036	(0 1)	/
P054	(0 1)	/
P072	(0 2)	/
P144	(0 1)	/
P190	(0 1)	/

VAR LABELS

A002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION /
A004	SEX /
A005	AGE /
A006	MARITAL STATUS /
A009	HEAD OR WIFE OF INCOME UNIT /
A010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION /
A014	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A015	EMPLOYMENT POSITION /
A201	EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A202	DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A203	SELF EMPLOYED - FULL/PT /
A274	MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLOYER IN LST YR /
A251	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE/FEMALE HEAD /
A275	MAILORDER AGENT/BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT /
A285	COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY /
P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18 /
P019	ADULT /
P021	PERSON WORKING /
P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD /
P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 18 /
P144	PERSON WITH COMPANY PROVIDED CAR /
P190	TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER /

VALUE LABELS

A002	(0) 'H0H	/
	(1) 'WIFE OR HUSBAND	/
	(2) 'SON OR DAUGHTER	/
	(3) 'SON-1-L/DAUGHTER-1-L	/
	(4) 'FATHER OR M0THER	/
	(5) 'FATHER-1-L/MTHER-1-L	/
	(6) 'BROTHER OR SISTER	/
	(7) 'GRANDSON/GRNDAUGHTER	/
	(8) '0THER RELATIVE	/
	(9) 'N0N-RELATIVE	/
A007	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(1) 'N0T YET AT SCH00L	/
	(2) 'ST. PRIM/NUR. U/10 PW	/
	(3) 'ST. PRIM/NUR. 10+ PW	/
	(4) 'STATE SEC. SCH00L	/
	(5) 'STATE SPECIAL SCH00L	/
	(6) 'PRIVATE; INDEPENDENT	/
	(7) 'N-ADV. F-THER EDN. "A"	/
	(8) 'UNIVERSITY	/
	(9) 'TTC/ADV. FURTHER EDN.	/
A004	(1) 'MALE	/
	(2) 'FEMALE	/
A006	(1) 'MARR; SP0USE IN HHLD	/
	(2) 'MARR; SP0USE N0T HHLD	/
	(3) 'SINGLE/WID/DIV/SEP	/
A009	(1) 'HEAD 0F UNIT	/
	(2) 'WIFE 0F HEAD 0F UNIT	/
	(3) 'DEPENDANT UNDER 25	/
A014	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(1) 'WIFE 0F HEAD 0F HHLD	/
A015	(1) 'WORKING	/
	(2) 'RET/UN0C & MIN NI AGE	/
	(3) 'FULL-TIME EDUCATION	/
	(4) '0THER	/
A201	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(2) 'SELF-EMPLYD/EMPLOYER	(1) EMPLOYEE
	(3) 'UNEM BUT SEEKING WRK	/
	(4) 'SICK/INJ SEEKING WRK	/
	(5) 'SICK/INJ N0T SKG WRK	/
	(6) 'RETIRED	/
	(7) 'UNOCCUPIED	/
A202	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(1) 'SELF-EMPLYD/EMPLOYER	/
	(2) 'WKG AS FT EMPLOYEE	/
	(3) 'WKG AS PT EMPLOYEE	/
	(4) 'FT EMP TEMP. N0T WKG	/
	(5) 'PT EMP TEMP. N0T WKG	/
	(6) 'RETD & MIN PENS AGE	/
	(7) 'RET & U/MIN PENS AGE	/
	(8) 'UN0C & MIN PENS AGE	/
	(9) 'UN0C & U/MIN PEN AGE	/
	(10) 'EMP 0UT J0B- WKR	/
	(11) 'EMP 0UT J0B- N0N-WKR	/
A203	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(10) '1ST F/T; 2ND N0NE	/
	(11) '1ST F/T; 2ND F/T	/
	(12) '1ST F/T; 2ND P/T	/
	(20) '1ST P/T; 2ND N0NE	/
	(21) '1ST P/T; 2ND F/T	/
	(22) '1ST P/T; 2ND P/T	/
A274	(0) 'N0T RECORDED	/
	(1) 'RCVD FR0M EMPLOYER	/
	(2) 'N0T RCVD FR0M EMP	/
A251	(0) 'N0T CES	/
	(1) 'CES IN HHOLD-MALE HD	/

- 8 MAR 1988

34

```

A275 (2 ) YES IN HHOLD-FEM HD /
      (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) YES
A285 (2 ) NO /
      (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) EMPLOYER
      (2 ) SPOUSES EMPLOYER
      (3 ) OTHER /
P017 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) MALE CHILD UNDER 18
      (2 ) FEMALE CHILD UNDR 18 /
P019 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) MALE ADULT
      (2 ) FEMALE ADULT /
P021 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) PERSON WKG (NEW DEFN) /
P035 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RETD & MIN PENS AGE /
P036 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) UNOC & MIN PENS AGE /
P054 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) SUBSID JOB HELD /
P072 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) MALE, SINGLE 16-18
      (2 ) FEMALE, SINGLE 16-18 /
P144 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) PROVIDED /
P190 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 43 WORKING SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 43 WORKING
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT
EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -
1 DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH
EARNINGS (RECORD 44)
OR 2 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45)

SORT IDS PERSNO
MA* REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(1)
A204	12	-	15	(1)
A207	16	-		(1)
A208	17	-	19	(1)
A209	20	-		(1)
A210	21	-	22	(1)
A211	23	-	24	(1)
A220	25	-	26	(1)
A226	27	-	30	(1)
A227	31	-	32	(1)
A234	33	-		(1)
A244	34	-	35	(1)
A250	36	-		(1)
A254	37	-		(1)
A286	38	-		(1)
B303	39	-	47	(1)
B312	48	-	56	(1)
B313	57	-	65	(1)
B315	66	-	74	(1)
B316	75	-	83	(1)
B320	84	-	92	(1)
B326	93	-	101	(1)
B327	102	-	110	(1)
B329	111	-	119	(1)
B330	120	-	128	(1)
P001	129	-	137	(1)
P002	138	-	146	(1)
P003	147	-	155	(1)
P004	156	-	164	(1)
P005	165	-	173	(1)
P006	174	-	182	(1)
P007	183	-	191	(1)
P008	192	-	200	(1)
P047	201	-	209	(1)
P051	210	-	218	(1)
P053	219	-	227	(1)
P176	228	-	236	(1)
P177	237	-	245	(1)
P188	246	-	254	(1)
P189	255	-	263	(1)
P199	264	-	272	(1)

SCALED VARS

B303 (-3)/
B312 (-3)/
B313 (-3)/
B315 (-3)/
B316 (-3)/
B320 (-3)/
B326 (-3)/
B327 (-3)/
B329 (-3)/

B170 (-3)/
 P001 (-3)/
 P002 (-3)/
 P003 (-3)/
 P004 (-3)/
 P005 (-3)/
 P006 (-3)/
 P007 (-3)/
 P008 (-3)/
 P047 (-3)/
 P051 (-3)/
 P053 (-3)/
 P176 (-3)/
 P177 (-3)/
 P188 (-3)/
 P189 (-3)/
 P199 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ (1 30) /
 A207 (0 4) /
 A208 (0 520) /
 A209 (0 3) /
 A210 (0 11) /
 A211 (0 34) /
 A220 (0 123) /
 A227 (-9 99) /
 A234 (0 1) /
 A244 (0 123) /
 A250 (0 1) /
 A254 (0 2) /
 A266 (0 2) /
 B303 (0 1000000) /
 B312 (0 1000000) /
 B313 (0 1000000) /
 B315 (-100000 1000000) /
 B316 (0 1000000) /
 B320 (0 1000000) /
 B326 (-100000 1000000) /
 B327 (0 1000000) /
 B329 (-100000 1000000) /
 B330 (0 1000000) /
 P001 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P002 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P003 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P004 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P005 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P006 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P007 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P008 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P047 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P051 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P053 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P176 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P177 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P188 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P189 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P199 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A204 EMPLOYEE - DATE OF LAST PAY /
 A207 REASON AWAY FROM WORK /
 A208 NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
 A209 PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE /
 A210 OCCUPATION - MAIN /
 A211 INDUSTRY - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB /
 A220 USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME) /
 A226 SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE /
 A227 SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS /
 A234 STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
 A244 HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED /
 A250 MAIN JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
 A254 IS LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED /
 A286 COMPANY PRVDED SOME/ALL PETROL PRVTE USE /
 B303 PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID /
 B312 BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT /
 B313 SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR /
 B315 USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE /
 B316 LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK /
 B320 FREE MEALS/FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE /
 B326 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT /
 B327 SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS /
 B329 USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /
 B330 BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT /
 P001 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
 P002 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
 P003 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
 P004 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
 P005 GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD(MAIN-13 WKS) /
 P006 NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY /
 P007 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY /
 P008 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY(13 WK RL) /
 P047 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN) /
 P051 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL) /
 P053 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT) /
 P176 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (2 WKS RULE) /
 P177 PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI /
 P188 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES /
 P189 TOTAL PERSONAL GR INCOME(CURRENT/NORMAL) /
 P199 NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES /

VALUE LABELS

A207 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT
 (2) HOLIDAY
 (3) STRIKE
 (4) OTHER REASON
 A209 (0) NOT RECORDED

A210 (1) ON FULL PAY
 (7) ON PART PAY
 (8) WITHOUT PAY
 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) PROFESSIONAL & TECH
 (2) ADMIN & MANAGERIAL
 (3) TEACHERS
 (4) CLERICAL & COMMERCE
 (5) SHOP ASSISTANTS
 (6) MANUAL WKRS/SKILLED
 (7) MANUAL/SEMI-SKILLED
 (8) MANUAL/UNSKILLED
 (9) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
 (10) RETIRED
 (11) UNOCCUPIED
 A211 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) AGRICULTURE
 (2) FORESTRY, FISHING
 (3) EXTRACT-COAL/OIL/GAS
 (4) GAS/ELEC/WATER SPLY
 (5) METAL MANUF
 (6) MINERALS
 (7) CHEMICALS
 (8) MECH ENGINEERING
 (9) ELEC/ELECTR ENG
 (10) VEHICLE MANUF
 (11) INSTRUMENT ENGIN
 (12) FOOD DRINK & TOB MAN
 (13) TEXTILES
 (14) LEATHER
 (15) CLOTHING & FTWR
 (16) TIMBER, FURNITURE
 (17) PAPER
 (18) RUBBER/PLASTIC
 (19) CONSTRUCTION
 (20) DISTRIB TRADES
 (21) HOTELS & CATERING
 (22) REPAIR OF GOODS&VEHS
 (23) RAIL TRANSPORT
 (24) OTHER TRANSPORT
 (25) POSTAL SERVICES ETC
 (26) INSURANCE, BANKG ETC
 (27) JUSTICE/NAT GOV /ETC
 (28) POLICE/FIRE
 (29) OTH LOC GOV SERVICES
 (30) EDUCATION
 (31) MEDICAL
 (32) RECREATIONAL/CULT
 (33) PERSONAL DOMESTIC
 (34) DIP/INTERNATIONAL
 A234 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) INCLUDED
 A250 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) RECEIVED
 A254 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) NORMAL
 (2) NOT NORMAL
 A286 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) SOME
 (2) ALL

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 44 PDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 44 PDEDS
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
 ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS
 CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS FOR A WORKING PERSON IN THE
 HOUSEHOLD EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
 ATTRIBUTABLE TO SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45)

SORT IDS PERSNO
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(1)
B304	12	-	17	(1)
B305	18	-	26	(1)
B306	27	-	35	(1)
B307	36	-	44	(1)
B318	45	-	53	(1)
P063	54	-	62	(1)
P065	63	-	71	(1)
P066	72	-	80	(1)
P067	81	-	89	(1)
P071	90	-	98	(1)
P075	99	-	107	(1)
P077	108	-	116	(1)
P078	117	-	125	(1)
P079	126	-	134	(1)
P180	135	-	143	(1)
P182	144	-	152	(1)
P183	153	-	161	(1)
P184	162	-	170	(1)
P185	171	-	179	(1)

P186 180 - 188 (1)
 P187 189 - 197 (1)

SCALED VARS

B304 (-3) /
 B305 (-3) /
 B306 (-3) /
 B307 (-3) /
 B318 (-3) /
 P063 (-3) /
 P065 (-3) /
 P066 (-3) /
 P067 (-3) /
 P071 (-3) /
 P075 (-3) /
 P077 (-3) /
 P078 (-3) /
 P079 (-3) /
 P180 (-3) /
 P182 (-3) /
 P183 (-3) /
 P184 (-3) /
 P185 (-3) /
 P186 (-3) /
 P187 (-3) /

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ (1 30) /
 B304 (0 1000000) //
 B305 (0 1000000) //
 B306 (0 1000000) //
 B307 (0 1000000) //
 B318 (0 1000000) //
 P063 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P065 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P066 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P067 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P071 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P075 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P077 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P078 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P079 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P180 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P182 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P183 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P184 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P185 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P186 (-1000000 1000000) //
 P187 (-1000000 1000000) //

VAR LABELS

B304 INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT /
 B305 INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT /
 B306 NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
 B307 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS /
 B318 DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT /
 P063 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
 P065 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
 P066 PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE /
 P067 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /
 P071 PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT /
 P075 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
 P077 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT /
 P078 PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT /
 P079 INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
 P180 PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES /
 P182 SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC /
 P183 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /
 P184 CHARITABLE GIFTS /
 P185 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
 P186 CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE /
 P187 ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 45 PSUBSØCC SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 45 PSUBSØCC
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO THE SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SØRT IDS PERSNØ
 MAX REC CØUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENØ	4 -	9	(1)
PERSNØ	10 -	11	(1)
A212	12		(1)
A214	13		(1)
A255	14		(1)
B309	15 -	23	(1)
B310	24 -	32	(1)
B311	33 -	41	(1)
B319	42 -	47	(1)
B328	48 -	56	(1)
P012	57 -	65	(1)
P014	66 -	74	(1)

SCALED VARS

B309 (-3)/
B310 (-3)/
B311 (-3)/
B319 (-3)/
B328 (-3)/
P012 (-3)/
P014 (-3)/
P015 (-3)/
P037 (-3)/

AS 1/11

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
A212 (0 1) /
A214 (0 1) /
A255 (0 1) /
B309 (0 1000000) /
B310 (0 1000000) /
B311 (0 1000000) /
B319 (0 1000000) /
B328 (0 1000000) /
P012 (-1000000 1000000) /
P014 (-1000000 1000000) /
P015 (-1000000 1000000) /
P037 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A212 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE /
A214 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED /
A255 SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
B309 SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY /
B310 SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B311 SUBSD JOB - MI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B319 SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY /
B328 SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT /
P012 TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS) /
P014 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD) /
P015 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD) /
P037 INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A212 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB OCC - EMPLOYEE /
A214 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB OCC - SELF-EMPL /
A255 (0) NOT RECORDED
(1) SUB SAL LAST WK/MTH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 46 POTHINC SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

46 POTHINC

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL INCOME, SAVINGS AND INCOME TAX
REFUND VARIABLES NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING
PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSN0
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASEN0				(1)
PERSN0	10	-	11	(1)
A2181	12			(1)
A2182	13			(1)
A2183	14			(1)
A2184	15			(1)
A2185	16			(1)
A2186	17			(1)
A2187	18			(1)
A2601	19			(1)
A2602	20			(1)
A2603	21			(1)
A2604	22			(1)
A2605	23			(1)
A2606	24			(1)
A284	25	-	26	(1)
B321	27	-	35	(1)
B322	36	-	44	(1)
B333	45	-	53	(1)
B346	54	-	62	(1)
B347	63	-	71	(1)
B352	72	-	80	(1)
B360	81	-	89	(1)
B371	90	-	98	(1)
B373	99	-	107	(1)
B374	108	-	116	(1)
B376	117	-	125	(1)
B377	126	-	134	(1)
B376	135	-	143	(1)
B381	144	-	150	(1)
B383	151	-	159	(1)
B384	160	-	168	(1)
B385	169	-	177	(1)
B390	178	-	184	(1)
B408	185	-	193	(1)

P048 11 - 202 (1)
 P050 200 - 211 (1)
 P169 212 - 220 (1)

SCALED VARS

B321 (-3) /
 B322 (-3) /
 B333 (-3) /
 B346 (-3) /
 B347 (-3) /
 B352 (-3) /
 B360 (-3) /
 B371 (-3) /
 B373 (-3) /
 B374 (-3) /
 B376 (-3) /
 B377 (-3) /
 B378 (-3) /
 B381 (-3) /
 B383 (-3) /
 B384 (-3) /
 B385 (-3) /
 B390 (-3) /
 B408 (-3) /
 P048 (-3) /
 P050 (-3) /
 P169 (-3) /

VALID VALUES

A2181 (0
1) /
 A2182 (0
2) /
 A2183 (0
3) /
 A2184 (0
4) /
 A2185 (0
5) /
 A2186 (0
6) /
 A2187 (0
7) /
 A2601 (0
1) /
 A2602 (0
2) /
 A2603 (0
3) /
 A2604 (0
4) /
 A2605 (0
5) /
 A2606 (0
6) /

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
 A284 (0 13) /
 B321 (0 1000000) /
 B322 (0 1000000) /
 B333 (0 1000000) /
 B346 (0 1000000) /
 B347 (0 1000000) /
 B352 (0 1000000) /
 B360 (0 1000000) /
 B371 (0 1000000) /
 B373 (0 1000000) /
 B374 (0 1000000) /
 B376 (0 1000000) /
 B377 (0 1000000) /
 B378 (0 1000000) /
 B381 (0 1000000) /
 B383 (0 1000000) /
 B384 (0 1000000) /
 B385 (0 1000000) /
 B390 (0 1000000) /
 B408 (0 1000000) /
 P048 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P050 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P169 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A2181 INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS /
 A2182 FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES /
 A2183 SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS /
 A2184 SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES /
 A2185 PREMIUM BONDS /
 A2186 NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS /
 A2187 NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS /
 A2601 NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2602 NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2603 TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2604 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2605 BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2606 OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD /
 A284 SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /
 B321 COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID /
 B322 COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE /
 B333 NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
 B346 ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT /
 B347 ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
 B352 REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD /
 B360 RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B371 TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
 B373 NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
 B374 OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD /
 B376 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD /
 B377 BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCNT-INTEREST RECEIVED /

1FTER

B378 STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVNDNS PRE TAX /
 B381 INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /
 B383 MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD /
 B384 OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B385 ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /
 B390 INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /
 B408 INTEREST-BRIT SAVINGS BONDS OR WAR LOAN /
 P048 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS /
 P050 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES /
 P169 CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER /

VALUE LABELS

A2181 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) ILNSC HELD /
 A2182 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (2) FISC HELD /
 A2183 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (3) SAYE-NS HELD /
 A2184 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (4) SAYE-BS HELD /
 A2185 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (5) PREMIUM BONDS HELD /
 A2186 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (6) NSIB HELD /
 A2187 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (7) NSDB HELD /
 A2601 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) NSB ORD ACCNT HELD /
 A2602 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (2) NSB INV ACCNT HELD /
 A2603 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (3) TSB ACCNT HELD /
 A2604 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (4) B SOC ACCNT HELD /
 A2605 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (5) BANK ACCNT HELD /
 A2606 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (6) OTHR SAVE ACCNT HELD /
 A284 (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) £1 - £50
 (2) £51 - £100
 (3) £101 - £250
 (4) £251 - £500
 (5) £501 - £1000
 (6) £1001 - £1500
 (7) £1501 - £2000
 (8) £2001 - £2500
 (9) £2501 - £3000
 (10) £3001 - £5000
 (11) £5001 - £10000
 (12) £10001 OR OVER
 (13) AMOUNT NOT KNOWN /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 47 PPENSION SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 47 PPENSION
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO PENSIONS, OR RETIREMENT OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSNØ
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENØ	4	-	9	(1)
PERSNØ	10	-	11	(1)
A205	12	-	13	(1)
A238	14	-		(1)
A258	15	-	16	(1)
A259	17	-		(1)
A266	18	-		(1)
B325	19	-	27	(1)
B338	28	-	36	(1)
B339	37	-	45	(1)
B340	46	-	54	(1)
B348	55	-	63	(1)
B349	64	-	72	(1)
B369	73	-	81	(1)
B394	82	-	90	(1)
B418	91	-	99	(1)
P009	100	-	108	(1)
P016	109	-	117	(1)
P033	118	-	126	(1)
P049	127	-	135	(1)
P060	136	-	144	(1)
P061	145	-	153	(1)
P062	154	-	162	(1)

SCALED VARS

B325 (-3)/
 B338 (-3)/
 B339 (-3)/
 B340 (-3)/
 B348 (-3)/
 B349 (-3)/

B369 (-3)/
 B394 (-3)/
 B418 (-3)/
 P009 (-3)/
 P016 (-3)/
 P033 (-3)/
 P049 (-3)/
 P060 (-3)/
 P061 (-3)/
 P062 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ (1 30) /
 A205 (0 123) /
 A238 (0 2) /
 A258 (0 52) /
 A259 (0 2) /
 A266 (0 7) /
 B325 (0 1000000) /
 B338 (0 1000000) /
 B339 (0 1000000) /
 B340 (0 1000000) /
 B348 (0 1000000) /
 B349 (0 1000000) /
 B369 (0 1000000) /
 B394 (0 1000000) /
 B418 (0 1000000) /
 P009 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P016 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P033 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P049 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P060 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P061 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P062 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A205 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-WEKS RECVD /
 A238 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-RCVG AT PRSNT /
 A258 CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENS-NØ ØF WKS RECVD /
 A259 CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
 A266 OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED /
 B325 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-LAST AMOUNT /
 B338 NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD /
 B339 NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT ØF LAST PAYMENT /
 B340 WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD /
 B348 PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT /
 B349 PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
 B369 INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B394 XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B418 SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 P009 INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT /
 P016 INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT /
 P033 SOC-SEC RETIREMENT,ØLD AGE,WIDOWS PENS /
 P049 INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES /
 P060 PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64 /
 P061 PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE /
 P062 PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE /

VALUE LABELS

A238 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A259 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A266 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'FREE BUS PASS' /
 (2) 'HALF FARE BUS PASS' /
 (3) 'FLAT FARE BUS PASS' /
 (4) 'BUS TOKENS/TICKETS' /
 (5) 'ANY ØTHER' /
 (6) 'TOKEN/TICKET VAL N/K' /
 (7) 'NØ L.A. SCHEME' /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 48 PUNEMPLD SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 48 PUNEMPLD
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO AN UNEMPLOYED PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SØRT IDS
 MAX REC CØUNT
 REC SECURITY
 DATA LIST

PERSNØ 30
 0 30
 (1)
 CASENØ 4 - 9 (1)
 PERSNØ 10 - 11 (1)
 A222 12 - 13 (1)
 A223 14 - (1)
 B362 15 - 23 (1)
 P022 24 - 32 (1)
 P052 33 (1)

SCALED VARS

B362 (-3)/
 P022 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

```

PERSNØ (1 30) /
A222 (0 123) /
A223 (0 2) /
B362 (0 1000000) /
P022 (-1000000 1000000) /
P052 (0 2) /

R LABELS
A222 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A223 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT /
B362 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
P022 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P052 PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE /

VALUE LABELS
A223 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RECEIVING U B
      (2 ) NOT RECEIVING U B /
P052 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) MALE
      (2 ) FEMALE /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 49 PSICK SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 49 PSICK
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO THE SICKNESS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

```

PRT IDS PERSNØ
AX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)
          CASENØ 4 - 9 (1)
          PERSNØ 10 - 11 (1)
          A224 12 - 13 (1)
          A225 14 (1)
          A267 15 - 16 (1)
          A272 17 (1)
          A278 18 - 19 (1)
          A279 20 (1)
          B363 21 - 29 (1)
          B388 30 - 34 (1)
          P023 35 - 43 (1)
          P173 44 - 52 (1)

```

```

SCALED VARS
B363 (-3)/
B388 (-3)/
P023 (-3)/
P173 (-3)/

```

```

VAR RANGES
PERSNØ (1 30) /
A224 (0 123) /
A225 (0 2) /
A267 (0 52) /
A272 (0 2) /
A278 (0 52) /
A279 (0 2) /
B363 (0 1000000) /
B388 (0 1000000) /
P023 (-1000000 1000000) /
P173 (-1000000 1000000) /

```

```

VAR LABELS
A224 SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A225 SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A267 SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG /
A272 SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL SOME WEEKS /
A278 STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
A279 STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
B363 NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED /
B388 STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT /
P023 SICKNESS INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P173 CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY /

```

```

VALUE LABELS
A225 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RECEIVING AT PRESENT
      (2 ) NOT RECEIVING /
A272 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) ALL WEEKS
      (2 ) SOME WEEKS /
A279 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
      (1 ) RECEIVING AT PRESENT
      (2 ) NOT RECEIVING /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 50 PGØVTRNC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 50 PGØVTRNC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

```

SORT IDS      PERSNØ
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY   0 30
DATA LIST     (1)
              CASENØ    4 -    9      (1)
              PERSNØ   10 -   11      (1)
              A246     12 -           (1)
              A249     13 -   14      (1)
              A273     15 -           (1)
              B382     16 -   24      (1)
              P010     25 -   33      (1)

SCALED VARS
B382          (-3)/
P010          (-3)/

VAR RANGES
PERSNØ       (1 30) /
A246         (0 3) /
A249         (0 123) /
A273         (0 2) /
B382         (0 1000000) /
P010         (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS
A246         TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED /
A249         GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NØ OF WEEKS /
A273         GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT /
B382         GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED /
P010         TOPS,YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /

VALUE LABELS
A246         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED' :
              (1 ) 'TOPS' :
              (2 ) 'YTS' :
              (3 ) 'OTHER' : /
A273         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED' :
              (1 ) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' :
              (2 ) 'NOT RECEIVING' : /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 51 PØTHBENS SCHEMA DEFINITION
~~RECORD SCHEMA~~ ~~51 PØTHBENS~~
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES OF BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES, NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES INCLUDED IN OTHER RECORDS (RECORDS 47, 48, 49 AND 50), OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

```

SORT IDS      PERSNØ
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY   0 30
DATA LIST     (1)
              CASENØ    4 -    9      (1)
              PERSNØ   10 -   11      (1)
              A228     12 -   13      (1)
              A229     14 -           (1)
              A230     15 -   16      (1)
              A231     17 -           (1)
              A232     18 -   19      (1)
              A233     20 -           (1)
              A239     21 -   22      (1)
              A240     23 -           (1)
              A256     24 -   25      (1)
              A257     26 -           (1)
              B323     27 -   32      (1)
              B324     33 -   38      (1)
              B337     39 -   47      (1)
              B341     48 -   56      (1)
              B365     57 -   65      (1)
              B366     66 -   74      (1)
              B367     75 -   83      (1)
              B368     84 -   92      (1)
              B406     93 -  101      (1)
              B407    102 -  110      (1)
              B417    111 -  119      (1)
              B421    120 -  128      (1)
              P013    129 -  137      (1)
              P025    138 -  146      (1)
              P028    147 -  155      (1)
              P030    156 -  164      (1)
              P031    165 -  173      (1)
              P034    174 -  182      (1)
              P175    183 -  191      (1)

SCALED VARS
B323          (-3)/
B324          (-3)/
B337          (-3)/
B341          (-3)/
B365          (-3)/
B366          (-3)/

```

B367 (-3)/
 B368 (-3)/
 B406 (-3)/
 B407 (-3)/
 B417 (-3)/
 B421 (-3)/
 P013 (-3)/
 P025 (-3)/
 P028 (-3)/
 P030 (-3)/
 P031 (-3)/
 P034 (-3)/
 P175 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
 A228 (0 123) /
 A229 (0 2) /
 A230 (0 123) /
 A231 (0 2) /
 A232 (0 123) /
 A233 (0 2) /
 A239 (0 123) /
 A240 (0 2) /
 A256 (0 52) /
 A257 (0 2) /
 B323 (0 1000000) /
 B324 (0 1000000) /
 B337 (0 1000000) /
 B341 (0 1000000) /
 B365 (0 1000000) /
 B366 (0 1000000) /
 B367 (0 1000000) /
 B368 (0 1000000) /
 B406 (0 1000000) /
 B407 (0 1000000) /
 B417 (0 1000000) /
 B421 (0 1000000) /
 P013 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P025 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P028 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P030 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P031 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P034 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P175 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A228 SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A229 SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A230 PRIVATE BENEFITS - N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A231 PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A232 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-N0 OF WKS RECEIVED /
 A233 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
 A239 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-N0 OF WKS RECEIVED /
 A240 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A256 FIS - N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A257 FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 B323 HOUSING BENEFIT-N0T H0H-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B324 HOUSING BNFT-N0T H0H-AMNT SUPLMNT RECVD /
 B337 CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B341 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B365 SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B366 PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B367 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD /
 B368 FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B406 MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B407 DEATH GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B417 MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B421 ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
 P013 FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT /
 P025 SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE,PENSION- CURRENT /
 P028 SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS /
 P030 SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE /
 P031 SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS /
 P034 OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES /
 P175 SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-0 PAY 2+WKS) /

VALUE LABELS

A229 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A231 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A233 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A240 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
 A257 (0) 'NOT RECORDED' /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT' /
 (2) 'NOT RECEIVING' /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 52 PEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 52 PEDUC
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A PERSON, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHO IS BEING EDUCATED

```

SORT IDS      PERSNØ
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY   0 30
DATA LIST     (1)
              CASENØ    4 -    9      (1)
              PERSNØ   10 -   11      (1)
              B361     12 -   20      (1)
              B392     21 -   29      (1)
              P179     30 -   38      (1)
SCALED VARS
B361          (-3)/
B392          (-3)/
P179          (-3)/
VAR RANGES
PERSNØ        (1 30) /
B361          (0 1000000) /
B392          (0 1000000) /
P179          (-1000000 1000000) /
VAR LABELS
B361          EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
B392          EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE /
P179          SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B /
END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 53 PUNDR16 SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 53 PUNDR16
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CHILD, AGED UNDER 16, IN THE HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION GRANTS AND INCOME FROM SCHOLARSHIPS (RECORD 52).

```

SORT IDS      PERSNØ
MAX REC COUNT 29
REC SECURITY   0 30
DATA LIST     (1)
              CASENØ    4 -    9      (1)
              PERSNØ   10 -   11      (1)
              A2421    12 -           (1)
              A2422    13 -           (1)
              A2423    14 -           (1)
              A2424    15 -           (1)
              A2425    16 -           (1)
              A2426    17 -           (1)
              A2427    18 -           (1)
              A261     19 -   20      (1)
              B396     21 -   29      (1)
              B397     30 -   38      (1)
SCALED VARS
B396          (-3)/
B397          (-3)/
VALID VALUES
A2421         (0 1)/
A2422         (0 2)/
A2423         (0 3)/
A2424         (0 4)/
A2425         (0 5)/
A2426         (0 6)/
A2427         (0 7)/
VAR RANGES
PERSNØ        (1 30) /
A261          (0 123) /
B396          (0 1000000) /
B397          (0 1000000) /
VAR LABELS
A2421         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD /
A2422         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD /
A2423         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD /
A2424         CHLDRNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD /
A2425         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD /
A2426         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCOME BNDS HELD /
A2427         CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD /
A261          CHILDRENS SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /
B396          CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B397          CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /
VALUE LABELS
A2421         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED /
A2422         (1 ) 'ILNSC HELD /
A2423         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED /
A2424         (2 ) 'FISC HELD /
A2425         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED /
A2426         (3 ) 'SAYE-NS HELD /
A2427         (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED /

```

08 MAR 1988

46

B317 (-3)/
 B333 (-3)/
 B406 (-3)/
 B407 (-3)/
 B417 (-3)/
 B421 (-3)/
 P013 (-3)/
 P025 (-3)/
 P028 (-3)/
 P030 (-3)/
 P031 (-3)/
 P034 (-3)/
 P175 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /
 A228 (0 123) /
 A229 (0 2) /
 A230 (0 123) /
 A231 (0 2) /
 A232 (0 123) /
 A233 (0 2) /
 A239 (0 123) /
 A240 (0 2) /
 A256 (0 52) /
 A257 (0 2) /
 B323 (0 1000000) /
 B324 (0 1000000) /
 B337 (0 1000000) /
 B341 (0 1000000) /
 B365 (0 1000000) /
 B366 (0 1000000) /
 B367 (0 1000000) /
 B368 (0 1000000) /
 B406 (0 1000000) /
 B407 (0 1000000) /
 B417 (0 1000000) /
 B421 (0 1000000) /
 P013 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P025 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P028 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P030 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P031 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P034 (-1000000 1000000) /
 P175 (-1000000 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

A228 SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NØ OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A229 SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A230 PRIVATE BENEFITS - NØ OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A231 PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A232 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NØ OF WKS RECEIVED /
 A233 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
 A239 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NØ OF WKS RECEIVED /
 A240 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 A256 FIS - NØ OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
 A257 FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 B323 HOUSING BENEFIT-NØT HØH-AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B324 HOUSING BNFT-NØT HØH-AMNT SUPLMNT RECVD /
 B337 CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B341 MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B365 SUPP-BNFT LAST AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B366 PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B367 OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD /
 B368 FIS - LAST AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B406 MATERNITY GRANT - AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B407 DEATH GRANT - AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B417 MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMØUNT RECEIVED /
 B421 ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMØUNT RECVD /
 P013 FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CUPRENT /
 P025 SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE, PENSION- CURRENT /
 P028 SØC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS /
 P030 SØC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INØME BY 13 WK RULE /
 P031 SØC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INØME CALCS /
 P034 ØTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES /
 P175 SØC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-Ø PAY 2+WKS) /

VALUE LABELS

A229 (0) 'NØT REØRDED /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 (2) 'NØT RECEIVING /
 A231 (0) 'NØT REØRDED /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 (2) 'NØT RECEIVING /
 A233 (0) 'NØT REØRDED /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 (2) 'NØT RECEIVING /
 A240 (0) 'NØT REØRDED /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 (2) 'NØT RECEIVING /
 A257 (0) 'NØT REØRDED /
 (1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
 (2) 'NØT RECEIVING /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 52 PEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 52 PEDUC
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A PERSON, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHO IS BEING EDUCATED

SORT IDS PERSNØ
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)
 CASENØ 4 - 9 (1)
 PERSNØ 10 - 11 (1)
 B361 12 - 20 (1)
 B392 21 - 29 (1)
 P179 30 - 38 (1)
 SCALED VARS
 B361 (-3)/
 B392 (-3)/
 P179 (-3)/
 VAR RANGES
 PERSNØ (1 30) /
 B361 (0 1000000) /
 B392 (0 1000000) /
 P179 (-1000000 1000000) /
 VAR LABELS
 B361 EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
 B392 EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /
 P179 SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B /
 END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 53 PUNDER16 SCHEMA DEFINITION
 RECORD SCHEMA 53 PUNDER16
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CHILD, AGED UNDER 16, IN THE HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION GRANTS AND INCOME FROM SCHOLARSHIPS (RECORD 52).

SORT IDS PERSNØ
 MAX REC COUNT 29
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)
 CASENØ 4 - 9 (1)
 PERSNØ 10 - 11 (1)
 A2421 12 (1)
 A2422 13 (1)
 A2423 14 (1)
 A2424 15 (1)
 A2425 16 (1)
 A2426 17 (1)
 A2427 18 (1)
 A261 19 - 20 (1)
 B396 21 - 29 (1)
 B397 30 - 38 (1)
 SCALED VARS
 B396 (-3)/
 B397 (-3)/
 VALID VALUES
 A2421 (0
 1)/
 A2422 (0
 2)/
 A2423 (0
 3)/
 A2424 (0
 4)/
 A2425 (0
 5)/
 A2426 (0
 6)/
 A2427 (0
 7)/
 VAR RANGES
 PERSNØ (1 30) /
 A261 (0 123) /
 B396 (0 1000000) /
 B397 (0 1000000) /
 VAR LABELS
 A2421 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD /
 A2422 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD /
 A2423 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD /
 A2424 CHLDRNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD /
 A2425 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD /
 A2426 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCOME BNDS HELD /
 A2427 CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD /
 A261 CHILDRENS SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /
 B396 CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
 B397 CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /
 VALUE LABELS
 A2421 (0) 'NOT RECORDED :
 (1) 'ILNSC HELD : /
 A2422 (0) 'NOT RECORDED :
 (2) 'FISC HELD : /
 A2423 (0) 'NOT RECORDED :
 (3) 'SAYE-NS HELD : /
 A2424 (0) 'NOT RECORDED :

A2425 (4) SAYE-BS HELD /
 (0) NOT RECORDED /
 (5) PREMIUM BONDS HELD /
 A2426 (0) NOT RECORDED /
 (6) NSIB HELD /
 A2427 (0) NOT RECORDED /
 (7) NSDB HELD /

END SCHEMA

~~TASK NAME RECORD 54 PEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION~~
~~RECORD SCHEMA 54 PEXPEND~~
~~DOCUMENT~~

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO THE EXPENDITURE OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSN0
 MAX REC COUNT 30
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4	-	9	(1)
PEPSN0	10	-	11	(1)
B334	12	-	20	(1)
B336	21	-	29	(1)
B386	30	-	38	(1)
B387	39	-	47	(1)
P029	48	-	56	(1)
P102	57	-	65	(1)
P103	66	-	74	(1)
P104	75	-	83	(1)
P105	84	-	92	(1)
P106	93	-	101	(1)
P107	102	-	110	(1)
P108	111	-	119	(1)
P109	120	-	128	(1)
P110	129	-	137	(1)
P111	138	-	146	(1)
P112	147	-	155	(1)
P113	156	-	164	(1)
P114	165	-	173	(1)
P115	174	-	182	(1)
P116	183	-	191	(1)
P117	192	-	200	(1)
P118	201	-	209	(1)
P119	210	-	218	(1)
P120	219	-	227	(1)
P121	228	-	236	(1)
P122	237	-	245	(1)
P123	246	-	254	(1)
P124	255	-	263	(1)
P125	264	-	272	(1)
P126	273	-	281	(1)
P127	282	-	290	(1)
P128	291	-	299	(1)
P129	300	-	308	(1)

SCALED VARS

B334 (-3)/
 B336 (-3)/
 B386 (-3)/
 B387 (-3)/
 P029 (-3)/
 P102 (-3)/
 P103 (-3)/
 P104 (-3)/
 P105 (-3)/
 P106 (-3)/
 P107 (-3)/
 P108 (-3)/
 P109 (-3)/
 P110 (-3)/
 P111 (-3)/
 P112 (-3)/
 P113 (-3)/
 P114 (-3)/
 P115 (-3)/
 P116 (-3)/
 P117 (-3)/
 P118 (-3)/
 P119 (-3)/
 P120 (-3)/
 P121 (-3)/
 P122 (-3)/
 P123 (-3)/
 P124 (-3)/
 P125 (-3)/
 P126 (-3)/
 P127 (-3)/
 P128 (-3)/
 P129 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
 B334 (0 1000000) /
 B336 (0 1000000) /
 B386 (0 1000000) /


```

B387 (0 1000000) /
P029 (-1000000 1000000) /
P102 (-1000000 1000000) /
P103 (-1000000 1000000) /
P104 (-1000000 1000000) /
P105 (-1000000 1000000) /
P106 (-1000000 1000000) /
P107 (-1000000 1000000) /
P108 (-1000000 1000000) /
P109 (-1000000 1000000) /
P110 (-1000000 1000000) /
P111 (-1000000 1000000) /
P112 (-1000000 1000000) /
P113 (-1000000 1000000) /
P114 (-1000000 1000000) /
P115 (-1000000 1000000) /
P116 (-1000000 1000000) /
P117 (-1000000 1000000) /
P118 (-1000000 1000000) /
P119 (-1000000 1000000) /
P120 (-1000000 1000000) /
P121 (-1000000 1000000) /
P122 (-1000000 1000000) /
P123 (-1000000 1000000) /
P124 (-1000000 1000000) /
P125 (-1000000 1000000) /
P126 (-1000000 1000000) /
P127 (-1000000 1000000) /
P128 (-1000000 1000000) /
P129 (-1000000 1000000) /

```

VAR LABELS

```

B334 MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT /
B336 NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID /
B386 NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID /
B387 INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT /
P029 NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES /
P102 HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P103 FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P104 FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P105 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P106 TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P107 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P108 DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P109 OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P110 TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P111 SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P112 MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P113 TOTAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P114 OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P115 SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P116 HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P117 FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P118 FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P119 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P120 TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P121 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P122 DURABLE HHLD GDS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P123 OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P124 TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P125 SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P126 MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P127 TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P128 OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P129 SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 86 PLAN SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 86 PLAN
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL LOAN TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORD TYPE 77 FOR ITEM CODES WITH A QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT
REC SECURITY
DATA LIST

PERSNO 30
LOANNO
0 30
(1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
PERSNO	10 -	11	(1)
LOANNO	12 -	13	(1)
A101L	14 -	16	(1)
A100	17		(1)
B239L	18 -	26	(1)
B241L	27 -	35	(1)
B242L	36 -	44	(1)
B243PERL	45 -	46	(1)
B243VALL	47 -	55	(1)
LITEM	56 -	58	(1)
LWKINST	59 -	67	(1)

SCALED VARS

B239L (-3)/
B241L (-3)/
B242L (-3)/
B243VALL (-3)/

29 MAY 1987 48

```

LWKINST (-3)/
VAR PAGES
PERSNO (1 30) /
LOANNO (1 99) /
A101L (0 999) /
A100 (0 4) /
B239L (0 1000000) /
B241L (0 1000000) /
B242L (0 1000000) /
B243PERL (0 9) /
B243VALL (0 1000000) /
LITEM (0 32760) /
LWKINST (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS
L0ANNO INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM NO /
A101L INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-NO OF INSTLMNTS /
A100 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE /
B239L INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE /
B241L INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE /
B242L INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /
B243PERL PERIOD CODE FOR LORIGPAY /
B243VALL INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT AGREED INSTLMNT /
LITEM INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED /
LWKINST INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT /

VALUE LABELS
A100 (0 ) NOT RECORDED
(1 ) BANK
(2 ) FINANCE HOUSE
(3 ) SECOND MORTGAGE
(4 ) HP/CREDIT SALE AGRMT /
B243PERL (0 ) NOT RECORDED
(1 ) 1 WEEK
(2 ) 2 WEEKS
(3 ) 3 WEEKS
(4 ) 4 WEEKS
(5 ) CALENDAR MONTH
(6 ) QUARTER
(7 ) HALF- YEAR
(8 ) YEAR
(9 ) TEN TIMES PER ANNUM /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME RECORD 87 PCREDIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 87 PCREDIT
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CREDIT
CODE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD
THE RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA RECORDS OF TYPE 80 WHICH
HAVE ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER OF 0

```

SORT IDS PERSNO CRTRANNØ
MAX REC COUNT 120
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
PERSNO 10 - 11 (1)
CRTRANNØ 12 - 13 (1)
CRCØDE 14 - 16 (1)
CRTRANTY 17 - 18 (1)
CRVALUE 19 - 27 (1)

```

```

SCALED VARS
VAR RANGES
CRVALUE (-3)/
PERSNO (1 30) /
CRTRANNØ (1 99) /
CRCØDE (101 999) /
CRTRANTY (1 6) /
CRVALUE (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS
CRTRANNØ INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO /
CRCØDE INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED /
CRTRANTY INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM /
CRVALUE WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE /

VALUE LABELS
CRCØDE (101 ) BREAD, RØLLS ETC :
(102 ) FLOUR
(103 ) BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC :
(104 ) CAKES, PASTRIES ETC :
(105 ) BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE :
(108 ) DRY CEREALS
(111 ) BEEF, VEAL INC MINCE :
(112 ) MUTTON AND LAMB :
(113 ) PORK
(114 ) BACON, HAM - UNCOØKED :
(115 ) OFFAL
(121 ) COØKED & CANNED HAM :
(122 ) UNCOØKED SAUSAGE ETC :
(123 ) COØKED/CANNED MEATS :
(127 ) ALL POULTRY, GAME ETC :
(129 ) ØTHER UNDEFINED MEAT :
(130 ) PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT :
(131 ) FISH - FRESH
(132 ) FISH - CANNED
(133 ) FISH - FROZEN
(136 ) FISH AND CHIPS

```

(140) EGGS - FRESH & DR: D
 (141) BUTTER
 (142) MARGARINE
 (143) FRESH MILK
 (144) MILK PRODUCTS
 (146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
 (149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
 (150) BABY FOODS- NOT MILK
 (151) VEGETABLES - FRESH
 (154) VEGS- CANNED; DRIED
 (155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
 (156) POTATØ PRODUCTS ETC
 (158) POTATØES - RAW
 (160) FRESH FRUIT
 (163) FRUIT PRODUCTS
 (165) TOMATØES
 (171) TEA
 (172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
 (173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
 (181) SUGAR
 (182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
 (183) ICE CREAM
 (184) SOFT DRINKS
 (185) SWEETS AND CHØCS
 (191) PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
 (192) FLAVØURINGS ETC
 (195) PICKLES; SAUCES ETC
 (196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
 (197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
 (199) FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) CIGARETTES
 (212) PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) CIGARS; SNUFF
 (216) SPACE HEATING; STRUC
 (221) HØUSE PURCHASE
 (222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) REPAIRS; DEC ETC
 (225) 2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) 2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) 2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) 2ND DWLLNG-RENT; RTS
 (229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) 2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (235) FITTINGS
 (236) TOOLS
 (237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) ØTHER MATERIALS
 (239) COMPGSITES & UNDEF
 (240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) COKE; SMØKELESS FUEL
 (252) PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) GAS SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) ELEC SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) ØTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) BEER; STØUT; ETC- HØME
 (281) CIDER; PERRY- HØME
 (283) FØRT. WINES - HØME
 (284) NØN-FØRT WINES- HØME
 (285) WINE UNSPEC. - HØME
 (286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HØME
 (289) ØTHR ALC DRINK- HØME
 (290) BEER; STØUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) FØRT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) NØN-FØRT WINES- AWAY
 (295) WINE UNSPEC. - AWAY
 (296) SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) ØTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) MENS ØUTERWEAR
 (303) MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) MENS HØSIERY
 (311) WØMENS ØUTERWEAR
 (313) WØMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) WØMENS HØSIERY
 (321) BØYS ØUTERWEAR
 (323) BØYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) BØYS HØSIERY
 (325) GØRLS ØUTERWEAR
 (327) GØRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) GØRLS HØSIERY
 (329) INFANTS CLØTHING
 (330) CLØTHING MATERIALS
 (331) MENS & BØYS HEADGEAR
 (332) HØDSHRY/FEMALE HØGR
 (334) ØTHR CLØTHING CHRGES
 (341) MENS FØOTWEAR
 (342) WØMENS FØOTWEAR
 (343) CHILDRENS FØOTWEAR
 (349) FØOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) FURNITURE
 (404) FLØØR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) HØUSEHØLD TEXTILES
 (407) MATTRESSES
 (408) TV GAMES
 (409) TV; AUDIO ETC
 (411) GAS CØØKERS
 (412) ØTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) ELECTRIC CØØKERS
 (414) PHØNES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
 (419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) VIDEO RECØRDERS
 (422) SPARES- AUDIO; TV ETC
 (423) SPARES- GAS/ELEC

(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) OTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) NEW CARS HP, CREDIT
 (502) S-HAND CARS HP, CRDT
 (503) NEW M/CYCS HP, CREDIT
~~(504) S-HAND M/CYC HP, CRDT~~
 (505) OTHER NEW/S-HAND VEH
 (508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) OTHER ACCS & PARTS
 (512) DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) GARAGE PENT ETC
 (546) AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) CAR, M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) OTHER CAR, M/CYC COSTS
 (551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) TAXIS, HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) DRUGS, MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) COSMETICS
 (623) TOILET PAPER
 (624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) NHS CHARGES, PAYMENTS
 (631) TOYS
 (632) PHOTOG, OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) HOBBIES
 (641) SPORTS GOODS
 (642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) JWLLRY, CLOCKS, SILVWR
 (644) DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) STATIONERY
 (721) BOOKS
 (722) NEWSPAPERS
 (723) MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) PET FOOD
 (732) ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS
 (734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) MATCHES
 (745) TOILET SOAP
 (746) OTHER SOAP & PRODUCTS
 (749) OTHER CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) MISC OTHER GOODS
 (751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
 (752) PHONE CALLS ETC
 (756) HOLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) HOLS CI, IOM, ABRDAD
 (759) HOLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) CINEMAS
 (762) DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) THTR, CONCERT, CIRCUS
 (764) SPORTS ETC-FEES
 (766) FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) OTHER SPORT-ADMSSN
 (768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) STAMP DUTY
 (771) DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) MISC LICENCES
 (773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) SWEEPS, WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) REPAIRS-RADIO, TV, ETC
 (785) RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) REPAY OF LOANS
 (788) REPAIRS PERSONAL GDS
 (789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) LAUNDRY, LAUNDRETTE
 (793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (798) SUBS TO TV ETC
 (797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
 (799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
 (801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
 (802) CASH GIFTS
 (803) SAVINGS
 (804) MOVING HOUSE
 (805) LEGAL FEES
 (806) PRIVATE ENT
 (807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
 (812) STAKES-BOOKMKR TOTE
 (813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
 (814) STAKES-OTHER BETTING
 (821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
 (822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
 (823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES

(824) 'WINNINGS-ØTHR BETTG
(840) 'WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) 'WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) 'WKPL MLS-TEA/CØFFEE
(843) 'MØ-ØN/FULL MEALS
(844) 'MØ-ØN/S-WICHS
(845) 'MØ-ØN/TEA CØFFEE
(846) 'MØ-ØN/SØFT DRINKS
(847) 'MØ-ØFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR MEALS
(849) 'MØ-ØFF/CAKES ETC
(850) 'MØ-ØFF/TEA CØFFEE
(851) 'MØ-ØFF/SØFT DRINKS
(852) 'MØ-ØFF/ICE CREAM
(853) 'MØ-ØFF/SWEETS;CHØCS
(854) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR FOODS
(855) 'HØT MEALS;SNACKS ETC
(856) 'HØT RØLLS; PIES ETC
(857) 'COLD S-WICH;PIES ETC
(901) 'RENT
(903) 'DØMESTIC RATES
(904) 'WATER RATES
(907) 'SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
(910) 'MØRTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) 'CENTRAL HEATING ØIL
(914) 'GAS ACCØUNT
(915) 'GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) 'ELECTRICITY ACCØUNT
(918) 'ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
(920) 'STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) 'CØNTENTS INSURANCE
(922) 'MRTGE PRCTN PØLICY
(923) 'HØUSE ENDØWMENT
(924) 'LIFE INSURANCE
(925) 'MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) 'ØTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(930) 'TELEPHONE ACCØUNT
(932) 'TV RENTAL
(933) 'VIDEØRECØRDER RENTAL
(935) 'TV LICENCE
(940) 'VEHICLE INSURANCE
(941) 'VEHICLE TAX
(942) 'NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943) 'S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944) 'MØTØRCYCLE PURCHASE
(950) 'BR ØNLY SEASON
(951) 'BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON
(954) 'ALL ØTHER SEASØNS
(960) 'LØAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963) 'HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966) 'CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969) 'CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970) 'BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975) 'SCHØØL MEALS
(977) 'SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980) 'FEES: ED CØURSES
(981) 'FEES: PRIVTE TUITION
(984) 'FEES:ED/ NØT IN HHLD
(986) 'MNY FØR ØTHR SPNDRS
(988) 'MNY FØR LATER BILLS
(990) 'REGULAR NI CØNTRIBS
(991) 'LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992) 'INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(995) 'CØAL/CØKE FRM EMPLYR
(996) 'CNCSSNRY BUS TØKENS
(997) 'MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998) 'MNY SENT ABRD CHRTRY
(999) 'ØTHR A/B PAYMENTS /
(1) 'BUDGET A/C SCHEME
(2) 'ØTHER SHØP CLUB
(3) 'MAIL ØRDER AGENT
(4) 'ØTHER MAIL ØRDER ØRG
(5) 'CHECK TRADER
(6) 'ØTHR CROD(NØT CARDS) /

CRTRANTY

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 88 PHP SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 88 PHP
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CØNTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TØ INDIVIDUAL HIRE
PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS ØF A PERSON IN THE HØUSEHØLD.
THIS RECORD IS FØRMD FROM RAW DATA IN RECORDS TYPE 78 FØR
ITEM CØDES WITH QUALIFIER 'Ø'.

SØRT IDS PERSNØ HPAGRNØ
MAX REC CØUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENØ	4	-	9	(1)
PERSNØ	10	-	11	(1)
HPAGRNØ	12	-	13	(1)
A101H	14	-	16	(1)
B239H	17	-	25	(1)
B241H	26	-	34	(1)
B242H	35	-	43	(1)

(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) OTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) NEW CARS HP CREDIT
 (502) S-HAND CARS HP CRDT
 (503) NEW M/CYCS HP, CREDIT
 (504) S-HAND M/CYC HP CRDT
 (505) ØTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHs
 (508) RPRS ETC-NØT VEHICLE
 (509) CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) ØTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) PETRØL & DIESEL ØIL
 (542) ØTHR MØTØR ØILS
 (545) GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) CAR, M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) ØTHR CAR, M/CYC CØSTS
 (551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) TAXIS, HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) V'DEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) DRUGS, MEDICN NØT NHS
 (622) CØSMETICS
 (623) TØILET PAPER
 (624) ØTHR TØILET ITEMS
 (625) NHS CHARGES, PAYMENTS
 (631) TØYS
 (632) PHØTØG, OPTICAL GØØDS
 (634) HØBBIES
 (641) SPØRTS GØØDS
 (642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) JWLLRY, CLØCKS, SILVWR
 (644) DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) STATIONERY
 (721) BØØKS
 (722) NEWSPAPEPS
 (723) MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) PET FOOD
 (732) ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS
 (734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) MATCHES
 (745) TØILET SØAP
 (746) ØTHR SØAP & PRØDUCTS
 (749) ØTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) MISC ØTHR GØØDS
 (751) PØSTAGE & PØUNDAGE
 (752) PHØNE CALLS ETC
 (756) HØLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) HØLS CI, IØM, ABRØAD
 (759) HØLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) CINEMAS
 (762) DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) THTR, CONCERT, CIRCUS
 (764) SPØRTS ETC-FEES
 (766) FØØTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) ØTHR SPØRT-ADMSSN
 (768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) STAMP DUTY
 (771) DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) MISC LICENCES
 (773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) SWEEPS, WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) FØØTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) REPAIRS-RADIO, TV, ETC
 (785) RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) REPAY ØF LØANS
 (788) REPAIRS PERSONAL GDS
 (789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) LAUNDRY, LAUNDRETTE
 (793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (796) SUBS TØ TU ETC
 (797) ØTHR SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
 (799) MISC ØTHR SERVICES
 (801) CHILDS PØCKET MØNEY
 (802) CASH GIFTS
 (803) SAVINGS
 (804) MØVING HØUSE
 (805) LEGAL FEES
 (806) PRIVATE ENT
 (807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) STAKES-FØØTBALL PØØL
 (812) STAKES-BØØKMKR, TØTE
 (813) STAKES-LØTTERIES
 (814) STAKES-ØTHR BETTING
 (821) WINNINGS-FØØTBALL
 (822) WINNINGS-BØØKMKR ETC
 (823) WINNINGS-LØTTERIES

(824) WINNINGS-ØTHR BETTG
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/CØFFEE
(843) MØ-ØN/FULL MEALS
(844) MØ-ØN/S-WICHS
(845) MØ-ØN/TEA CØFFEE
(846) MØ-ØN/SØFT DRINKS
(847) MØ-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
(848) MØ-OFF/ØTHR MEALS
(849) MØ-OFF/CAKES ETC
(850) MØ-OFF/TEA CØFFEE
(851) MØ-OFF/SØFT DRINKS
(852) MØ-OFF/ICE CREAM
(853) MØ-OFF/SWEETS;CHØCS
(854) MØ-OFF/ØTHR FØØDS
(855) HØT MEALS;SNACKS ETC
(856) HØT RØLLS; PIES ETC
(857) CØLD S-WICH;PIES ETC
(901) RENT
(903) DØMESTIC RATES
(904) WATER RATES
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
(910) MØRTGAGE PAYMENT
(913) CENTRAL HEATING ØIL
(914) GAS ACCØUNT
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCØUNT
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
(921) CØNTENTS INSURANCE
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
(923) HOUSE ENDØWMENT
(924) LIFE INSURANCE
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
(926) ØTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
(930) TELEPHONE ACCØUNT
(932) TV RENTAL
(933) VIDEØRECØRDER RENTAL
(935) TV LICENCE
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
(941) VEHICLE TAX
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944) MØTØRCYCLE PURCHASE
(950) BR ØNLY SEASON
(951) BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON
(954) ALL ØTHER SEASØNS
(960) LØAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975) SCHØØL MEALS
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980) FEES: ED CØURSES
(981) FEES: PRIVTE TUITØN
(984) FEES:ED/ NØT IN HHLD
(986) MNY FØR ØTHR SPNDRS
(988) MNY FØR LATER BILLS
(990) REGULAR NI CØNTRIBS
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(995) CØAL/CØKE FRM EMPLYR
(996) CNCSSNRY BUS TØKENS
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
(999) ØTHR A/B PAYMENTS
CRTRANTY (1) BUDGET A/C SCHEME
(2) ØTHER SHØP CLUB
(3) MAIL ØRDER AGENT
(4) ØTHER MAIL ØRDER ØRG
(5) CHECK TRADER
(6) ØTHR CRDT(NØT CARDS)

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 88 PHP SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 88 PHP
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL HIRE PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORDS TYPE 78 FOR ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER '0'.

SØRT IDS
MAX REC CØUNT
REC SECURITY
DATA LIST

PERSNØ HPAGRNØ
30
0 30
(1)
CASENØ 4 - 9 (1)
PERSNØ 10 - 11 (1)
HPAGRNØ 12 - 13 (1)
A101H 14 - 16 (1)
B239H 17 - 25 (1)
B241H 26 - 34 (1)
B242H 35 - 43 (1)

B243PERH	44	-	45	(1)
B243VALH	46	-	54	(1)
HPITEM	55	-	57	(1)
HPWKINST	56	-	66	(1)

SCALED VARS

B239H (-3)/
 B241H (-3)/
 B242H (-3)/
 B243VALH (-3)/
 HPWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ (1 30) /
 HPAGRNØ (1 99) /
 A101H (0 123) /
 B239H (0 1000000) /
 B241H (0 1000000) /
 B242H (0 1000000) /
 B243PERH (0 9) /
 B243VALH (0 1000000) /
 HPITEM (101 999) /
 HPWKINST (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

HPAGRNØ HP-ITEM NUMBER /
 A101H HP-ORIGINAL NO OF INSTALMENTS /
 B239H HP-CASH PRICE /
 B241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /
 B242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /
 B243PERH PERIOD CODE FOR HPØRIGPA /
 B243VALH HP-ORIGINAL PAYMENT /
 HPITEM HP-ITEM ACQUIRED /
 HPWKINST HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /

VALUE LABELS

B243PERH (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) 1 WEEK
 (2) 2 WEEKS
 (3) 3 WEEKS
 (4) 4 WEEKS
 (5) CALENDAR MONTH
 (6) QUARTER
 (7) HALF-YEAR
 (8) YEAR
 (9) TEN TIMES PER ANNUM /
 HPITEM (101) BREAD, RØLLS ETC
 (102) FLOUR
 (103) BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC
 (104) CAKES, PASTRIES ETC
 (105) BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE
 (108) DRY CEREALS
 (111) BEEF,VEAL INC MINCE
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB
 (113) PORK
 (114) BACON,HAM - UNCOOKED
 (115) ØFFAL
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM
 (122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
 (123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
 (127) ALL PØULTRY,GAME ETC
 (129) ØTHER UNDEFINED MEAT
 (130) PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT
 (131) FISH - FRESH
 (132) FISH - CANNED
 (133) FISH - FRØZEN
 (138) FISH AND CHIPS
 (140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
 (141) BUTTER
 (142) MARGARINE
 (143) FRESH MILK
 (144) MILK PRODUCTS
 (146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
 (149) LARD,COØK FATS ETC
 (150) BABY FØØDS- NOT MILK
 (151) VEGETABLES - FRESH
 (154) VEGS- CANNED,DRIED
 (155) VEGETABLES - FRØZEN
 (156) PØTATØ PRODUCTS ETC
 (158) PØTATØES RAW
 (160) FRESH FRUIT
 (163) FRUIT PRODUCTS
 (165) TØMATØES
 (171) TEA
 (172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
 (173) FØØD DRINKS EXC BABY
 (181) SUGAR
 (182) SYRUP, JAM, HØNEY, ETC
 (183) ICE CREAM
 (184) SØFT DRINKS
 (185) SWEETS AND CHØCS
 (191) PACKGD/CANNED FØØDS
 (192) FLAVØURINGS ETC
 (195) PICKLES, SAUCES ETC
 (196) TAKE AWAY FØØD(CØLD)
 (197) TAKE AWAY FØØD (HØT)
 (199) FØØD UNDEFINED
 (211) CIGARETTES
 (212) PIPE TØBACCØ
 (213) CIGARS, SNUFF
 (216) SPACE HEATING,STRUC
 (221) HØUSE PURCHASE
 (222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) REPAIRS,DEC ETC
 (225) 2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) 2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) 2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) 2ND DWLLNG-RENT,RTS

(229) '2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) '2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (235) 'FITTINGS
 (236) 'TOOLS
 (237) 'PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) 'OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) 'COMPOSITES & UNDEF.
 (240) 'COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) 'COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) 'PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) 'GAS SLOP MTR PAYMTS
 (255) 'ELEC SLOP MTR PAYMTS
 (259) 'OTHER FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) 'BEER; STOUT; ETC- HOME
 (281) 'CIDER; PERRY- HOME
 (283) 'FORT. WINES - HOME
 (284) 'NON-FORT WINES- HOME
 (285) 'WINE UNSPEC. - HOME
 (286) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
 (289) 'OTHER ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) 'BEER; STOUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) 'CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) 'FORT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) 'NON-FORT WINES- AWAY
 (295) 'WINE UNSPEC. - AWAY
 (296) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) 'OTHER ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) 'MENS OUTERWEAR
 (303) 'MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) 'MENS HOSIERY
 (311) 'WOMENS OUTERWEAR
 (313) 'WOMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) 'WOMENS HOSIERY
 (321) 'BOYS OUTERWEAR
 (323) 'BOYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) 'BOYS HOSIERY
 (325) 'GIRLS OUTERWEAR
 (327) 'GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) 'GIRLS HOSIERY
 (329) 'INFANTS CLOTHING
 (330) 'CLOTHING MATERIALS
 (331) 'MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
 (332) 'HBDSHRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) 'OTHER CLOTHING CHRGS
 (341) 'MENS FOOTWEAR
 (342) 'WOMENS FOOTWEAR
 (343) 'CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
 (349) 'FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) 'FURNITURE
 (404) 'FLOOR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
 (407) 'MATTRESSES
 (408) 'TV GAMES
 (409) 'TV; AUDIO ETC
 (411) 'GAS COOKERS
 (412) 'OTHER GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) 'ELECTRIC COOKERS
 (414) 'PHONES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) 'ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
 (419) 'ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) 'VIDEO RECORDERS
 (422) 'SPARES- AUDIO; TV ETC
 (423) 'SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) 'CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) 'NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) 'OTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) 'NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT
 (502) 'S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT
 (503) 'NEW M/CYCS; HP; CREDIT
~~(504) 'S-HAND M/CYCS; HP; CRDT~~
 (505) 'OTHER NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) 'RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) 'CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) 'M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) 'OTHER ACCS & PARTS
 (512) 'DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) 'PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) 'OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) 'GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) 'AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) 'CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) 'OTHER CAR; M/CYC COSTS
 (551) 'RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) 'BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) 'ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) 'WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) 'TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
 (558) 'SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) 'CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) 'UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) 'MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) 'RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) 'VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) 'NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) 'NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) 'DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) 'COSMETICS
 (623) 'TOILET PAPER
 (624) 'OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) 'NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
 (631) 'TOYS
 (632) 'PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) 'HOBBIES
 (641) 'SPORTS GOODS
 (642) 'LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC

- 8 MAR 1988

54

B23PERH	44	-	45	(1)
B243VALH	46	-	54	(1)
HPITEM	55	-	57	(1)
HPWKINST	58	-	66	(1)

SCALED VARS

B239H (-3)/
 B241H (-3)/
 B242H (-3)/
 B243VALH (-3)/
 HPWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ (1 30) /
 HPAGRNØ (1 99) /
 A101H (0 123) /
 B239H (0 1000000) /
 B241H (0 1000000) /
 B242H (0 1000000) /
 B243PERH (0 9) /
 B243VALH (0 1000000) /
 HPITEM (101 999) /
 HPWKINST (0 1000000) /

VAR LABELS

HPAGRNØ HP-ITEM NUMBER /
 A101H HP-ORIGINAL NO OF INSTALMENTS /
 B239H HP-CASH PRICE /
 B241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /
 B242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /
 B243PERH PERIOD CODE FOR HPØRIGPA /
 B243VALH HP-ORIGINAL PAYMENT /
 HPITEM HP-ITEM ACQUIRED /
 HPWKINST HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /

VALUE LABELS

B243PERH (0) NOT RECORDED
 (1) 1 WEEK
 (2) 2 WEEKS
 (3) 3 WEEKS
 (4) 4 WEEKS
 (5) CALENDAR MONTH
 (6) QUARTER
 (7) HALF-YEAR
 (8) YEAR
 (9) TEN TIMES PER ANNUM /
 HPITEM (101) BREAD, RØLLS ETC
 (102) FLØUR
 (103) BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC
 (104) CAKES, PASTRIES ETC
 (105) BREAD-FLP-BISCS-CAKE
 (106) DRY CEREALS
 (107) BEEF, VEAL INC MINCE
 (108) MUTTON AND LAMB
 (109) PORK
 (110) BACON, HAM - UNCOOKED
 (111) OFFAL
 (112) COOKED & CANNED HAM
 (113) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
 (114) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
 (115) ALL PØULTRY, GAME ETC
 (116) ØTHER UNDEFINED MEAT
 (117) PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT
 (118) FISH - FRESH
 (119) FISH - CANNED
 (120) FISH - FRØZEN
 (121) FISH AND CHIPS
 (122) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
 (123) BUTTER
 (124) MARGARINE
 (125) FRESH MILK
 (126) MILK PRØDUCTS
 (127) CHEESE INC PRØCESSED
 (128) LARD, COØKG FATS ETC
 (129) BABY FØØDS - NOT MILK
 (130) VEGETABLES - FRESH
 (131) VEGS - CANNED, DRIED
 (132) VEGETABLES - FRØZEN
 (133) PØTATØ PRØDUCTS ETC
 (134) PØTATØES - RAW
 (135) FRESH FRUIT
 (136) FRUIT PRØDUCTS
 (137) TØMATØES
 (138) TEA
 (139) COFFEE INC ESSENCE
 (140) FØØD DRINKS EXC BABY
 (141) SUGAR
 (142) SYRUP, JAM, HØNEY, ETC
 (143) ICE CREAM
 (144) SØFT DRINKS
 (145) SWEETS AND CHØCS
 (146) PACKGD/CANNED FØØDS
 (147) FLAVØURINGS ETC
 (148) PICKLES, SAUCES ETC
 (149) TAKE AWAY FØØD (CØLD)
 (150) TAKE AWAY FØØD (HØT)
 (151) FØØD UNDEFINED
 (152) CIGARETTES
 (153) PIPE TØBACCØ
 (154) CIGARS, SNUFF
 (155) SPACE HEATING, STRUC
 (156) HØUSE PURCHASE
 (157) CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (158) STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (159) REPAIRS, DEC ETC
 (160) 2ND DWLLNG - ELEC A/C
 (161) 2ND DWLLNG - GAS A/C
 (162) 2ND DWLLNG - TEL A/C
 (163) 2ND DWLLNG - RENT RTS

(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) 2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (235) FITTINGS
 (236) TOOLS
 (237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) ØTHER MATERIALS
 (239) COMPOSITES & UNDEF
 (240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) GAS SLOØ MTR PAYMTS
 (255) ELEC SLOØ MTR PAYMTS
 (259) ØTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) BEER; STØUT ETC- HOME
 (281) CIDER; PERRY- HOME
 (283) FØRT. WINES - HOME
 (284) NON-FØRT WINES- HOME
 (285) WINE UNSPEC. - HOME
 (286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
 (269) ØTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) BEER; STØUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) FØRT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) NON-FØRT WINES- AWAY
 (295) WINE UNSPEC. - AWAY
 (296) SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) ØTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) MENS ØUTERWEAR
 (303) MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) MENS HØSIERY
 (311) WØMENS ØUTERWEAR
 (313) WØMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) WØMENS HØSIERY
 (321) BOYS ØUTERWEAR
 (323) BOYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) BOYS HØSIERY
 (325) GIRLS ØUTERWEAR
 (327) GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (326) GIRLS HØSIERY
 (329) INFANTS CLØTHING
 (330) CLØTHING MATERIALS
 (331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
 (332) HØDSHRY/FEMALE HØGR
 (334) ØTHR CLØTHING CHRGS
 (341) MENS FØOTWEAR
 (342) WØMENS FØOTWEAR
 (343) CHILDRENS FØOTWEAR
 (349) FØOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) FURNITURE
 (404) FLØØR CØVERINGS ETC
 (405) HØUSEHØLD TEXTILES
 (407) MATTRESSES
 (408) TV GAMES
 (409) TV; AUDIO ETC
 (411) GAS CØOKERS
 (412) ØTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) ELECTRIC CØOKERS
 (414) PHØNES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
 (419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) VIDEO RECØRDERS
 (422) SPARES- AUDIO; TV ETC
 (423) SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) CHINA/GLASS PØTTERY
 (434) NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) ØTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) NEW CARS: HP; CREDIT
 (502) S-HAND CARS: HP; CRØT
 (503) NEW M/CYCS: HP; CREDIT
 (504) S-HAND M/CYC: HP; CRØT
 (505) ØTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) RPRS ETC-NØT VEHICLE
 (509) CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) ØTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) PETRØL & DIESEL ØIL
 (542) ØTHER MØTØR ØILS
 (545) GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) ØTHR CAR; M/CYC CØSTS
 (551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) SELF-ØRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) CØNTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) RECØRDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) DRUGS; MEDICN NØT NHS
 (622) CØSMETICS
 (623) TØILET PAPER
 (624) ØTHER TØILET ITEMS
 (625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
 (631) TØYS
 (632) PHØTØG; ØPTICAL GOODS
 (634) HØBBIES
 (641) SØORTS GOODS
 (642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC

(64) JWLLRY CLØCKS SILVVR
 (64~) DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (64L) STATIONERY
 (721) BOOKS
 (722) NEWSPAPERS
 (723) MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) PET FOOD
 (732) ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS
 (734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) MATCHES
 (745) TOILET SOAP
 (746) ØTHR SOAP & PRØDUCTS
 (749) ØTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) MISC ØTHR GØØDS
 (751) PØSTAGE & PØUNDAGE
 (752) PHØNE CALLS ETC
 (756) HØLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) HØLS CI, IØM, ABRØAD
 (759) HØLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) CINEMAS
 (762) DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) THTR, CONCERT, CIRCUS
 (764) SPØRTS ETC-FEES
 (766) FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) ØTHR SPØRT-ADMSSN
 (768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) STAMP DUTY
 (771) DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) MISC LICENCES
 (773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) SWEEPS, WINDØW CLNRS
 (782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) REPAIRS-RADIØ, TV, ETC
 (785) RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) REPAY OF LØANS
 (788) REPAIRS PERSONAL GDS
 (789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) LAUNDRY, LAUNDRETTE
 (793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (796) SUBS TØ TU ETC
 (797) ØTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) CHAPITABLE GIFTS
 (799) MISC ØTHER SERVICES
 (801) CHILDS PØCKET MØNEY
 (802) CASH GIFTS
 (803) SAVINGS
 (804) MØVING HOUSE
 (805) LEGAL FEES
 (806) PRIVATE ENT
 (807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) STAKES-FOØTBALL PØOL
 (812) STAKES-BOØKMKR TØTE
 (813) STAKES-LØTTERIES
 (814) STAKES-ØTHR BETTING
 (821) WINNINGS-FOØTBALL
 (822) WINNINGS-BOØKMKR ETC
 (823) WINNINGS-LØTTERIES
 (824) WINNINGS-ØTHR BETTG
 (840) WKPL MLS-FULL
 (841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
 (842) WKPL MLS-TEA/CØFFEE
 (843) MØ-ØN/FULL MEALS
 (844) MØ-ØN/S-WICHS
 (845) MØ-ØN/TEA CØFFEE
 (846) MØ-ØN/SØFT DRINKS
 (847) MØ-ØFF/FISH & CHIPS
 (848) MØ-ØFF/ØTHR MEALS
 (849) MØ-ØFF/CAKES ETC
 (850) MØ-ØFF/TEA CØFFEE
 (851) MØ-ØFF/SØFT DRINKS
 (852) MØ-ØFF/ICE CREAM
 (853) MØ-ØFF/SWEETS, CHØCS
 (854) MØ-ØFF/ØTHR FØØDS
 (855) HØT MEALS, SNACKS ETC
 (856) HØT RØLLS, PIES ETC
 (857) CØLD S-WICH, PIES ETC
 (901) RENT
 (903) DOMESTIC RATES
 (904) WATER RATES
 (907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
 (910) MØRTGAGE PAYMENT
 (913) CENTRAL HEATING ØIL
 (914) GAS ACCØUNT
 (915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
 (917) ELECTRICITY ACCØUNT
 (918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
 (920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
 (921) CØNTENTS INSURANCE
 (922) MRTGE PRCTN PØLICY
 (923) HOUSE ENDØWMENT
 (924) LIFE INSURANCE
 (925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
 (926) ØTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
 (930) TELEPHONE ACCØUNT
 (932) TV RENTAL
 (933) VIDEØRECØRDER RENTAL
 (935) TV LICENCE
 (940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
 (941) VEHICLE TAX

```

(942 ) 'NEW CAR PURCHASE
(943 ) 'S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
(944 ) 'MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
(950 ) 'BR ONLY SEASON
(951 ) 'BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON
(954 ) 'ALL OTHER SEASONS
(960 ) 'LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(963 ) 'HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
(966 ) 'CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
(969 ) 'CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
(970 ) 'BANK SERVICE CHARGES
(975 ) 'SCHØØL MEALS
(977 ) 'SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
(980 ) 'FEES: ED COURSES
(981 ) 'FEES: PRIVTE TUITION
(984 ) 'FEES:ED/ NOT IN HHLD
(986 ) 'MNY FØR ØTHR SPNDRS
(988 ) 'MNY FØR LATER BILLS
(990 ) 'REGULAR NI CØNTRIBS
(991 ) 'LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
(992 ) 'INCOME TAX PAYMENT
(995 ) 'CØAL/CØKE FRM EMPLYR
(996 ) 'CNCSSNRY BUS TØKENS
(997 ) 'MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998 ) 'MNY SENT ABRD CHRTE
(999 ) 'ØTHR A/B PAYMENTS

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 89 PDEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 89 PDEXPEND
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO ITEM CODE RECORDINGS OF A SPENDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. VALUES ARE ACCUMULATED FROM ALL SOURCES (E.G. RECORD BOOKS, CREDIT, HP, STANDING ORDERS) FOR ALL EXPENDITURE WEEKS. ONLY ITEM CODES CODED WITH QUALIFIERS 0,1, OR 3 ARE ACCUMULATED.

```

SORT IDS          PERSNØ   PDRCØDE
MAX REC CØUNT    1000
REC SECURITY      0 30
DATA LIST         (1)
                  CASENØ     4 -    9      (1)
                  PERSNØ     10 -   11      (1)
                  PDRCØDE    12 -   14      (1)
                  PDCØDVAL   15 -   23      (1)
SCALED VARS
VAR RANGES       PDCØDVAL (-3)/
                  PERSNØ     (1 30)         /
                  PDRCØDE    (101 999)      /
                  PDCØDVAL   (0 1000000)    /
VAR LABELS
VALUE LABELS     PDRCØDE   ITEM CØDE /
                  PDCØDVAL  ITEM CØDE VALUE (ALL SØURCES-QUAL 0,1,3) /
PDRCØDE          (101 ) 'BREAD; RØLLS ETC
(102 ) 'FLØUR
(103 ) 'BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
(104 ) 'CAKES; PASTRIES ETC
(105 ) 'BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE
(108 ) 'DRY CEREALS
(111 ) 'BEEF;VEAL INC MINCE
(112 ) 'MUTTON AND LAMB
(113 ) 'PØRK
(114 ) 'BACØN;HAM - UNCØØKED
(115 ) 'ØFFAL
(121 ) 'CØØKED & CANNED HAM
(122 ) 'UNCØØKED SAUSAGE ETC
(123 ) 'CØØKED/CANNED MEATS
(127 ) 'ALL PØULTRY;GAME ETC
(129 ) 'ØTHER UNDEFINED MEAT
(130 ) 'PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT
(131 ) 'FISH - FRESH
(132 ) 'FISH - CANNED
(133 ) 'FISH - FROZEN
(138 ) 'FISH AND CHIPS
(140 ) 'EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
(141 ) 'BUTTER
(142 ) 'MARGARINE
(143 ) 'FRESH MILK
(144 ) 'MILK PRØDUCTS
(146 ) 'CHEESE INC PRØCESSED
(149 ) 'LARD;CØØKG FATS ETC
(150 ) 'BABY FØØDS- NOT MILK
(151 ) 'VEGETABLES - FRESH
(154 ) 'VEGS- CANNED;DRIED
(155 ) 'VEGETABLES - FROZEN
(156 ) 'PØTATØ PRØDUCTS ETC
(158 ) 'PØTATØES - RAW
(160 ) 'FRESH FRUIT
(163 ) 'FRUIT PRØDUCTS
(165 ) 'TØMATØES
(171 ) 'TEA
(172 ) 'CØFFEE INC ESSENCE
(173 ) 'FØØD DRINKS EXC BABY
(181 ) 'SUGAR

```

(182) SYRUP, JAM HONEY, ETC
 (183) ICE CREAM
 (184) SOFT DRINKS
 (185) SWEETS AND CHOC
 (191) PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
 (192) FLAVOURINGS ETC
 (195) PICKLES, SAUCES ETC
 (196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
 (197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
 (199) FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) CIGARETTES
 (212) PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) CIGARS SNUFF
 (216) SPACE HEATING STRUC
 (221) HOUSE PURCHASE
 (222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) REPAIRS, DEC ETC
 (225) 2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) 2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) 2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) 2ND DWLLNG-RENT, RTS
 (229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LICNCE
 (230) 2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (235) FITTINGS
 (236) TOOLS
 (237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) COMPOSITES & UNDEF
 (240) COAL, ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) COKE, SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) GAS SLOTT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) ELEC SLOTT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) OTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) BEER, STOUT ETC- HOME
 (281) CIDER, PERRY- HOME
 (283) FORT WINES - HOME
 (284) NON-FORT WINES- HOME
 (285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
 (286) SPIRITS, LIQRS - HOME
 (289) OTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) BEER, STOUT, ETC- AWAY
 (291) CIDER, PERRY- AWAY
 (293) FORT WINES - AWAY
 (294) NON-FORT WINES- AWAY
 (295) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
 (296) SPIRITS, LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) OTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) MENS OUTERWEAR
 (303) MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) MENS HOSIERY
 (311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
 (313) WOMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) WOMENS HOSIERY
 (321) BOYS OUTERWEAR
 (323) BOYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) BOYS HOSIERY
 (325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
 (327) GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) GIRLS HOSIERY
 (329) INFANTS CLOTHING
 (330) CLOTHING MATERIALS
 (331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
 (332) HBDSHRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) OTHR CLOTHING CHRGS
 (341) MENS FOOTWEAR
 (342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
 (343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
 (349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) FURNITURE
 (404) FLOOR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
 (407) MATTRESSES
 (408) TV GAMES
 (409) TV, AUDIO ETC
 (411) GAS COOKERS
 (412) OTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
 (414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) ELEC WASHG, DRY MCS
 (419) ELEC FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) VIDEO RECORDERS
 (422) SPARES- AUDIO, TV ETC
 (423) SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) OTHER HLD DRBLS
 (501) NEW CARS HP, CREDIT
 (502) S-HAND CARS HP, CRDT
 (503) NEW M/CYCS HP, CREDIT
~~(504) S-HAND M/CYC HP, CRDT~~
 (505) OTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) CAR M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) OTHR CAR, M/CYC COSTS
 (551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS

- 8 MAR 1988

57

242

(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VER
 (559) UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) COSMETICS
 (623) TOILET PAPER
 (624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
 (631) TOYS
 (632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) HOBBIES
 (641) SPORTS GOODS
 (642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) JWLRY; CLOCKS; SILVWR
 (644) DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) STATIONERY
 (721) BOOKS
 (722) NEWSPAPERS
 (723) MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) PET FOOD
 (732) ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
 (734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) MATCHES
 (745) TOILET SOAP
 (746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
 (749) OTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) MISC OTHR GOODS
 (751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
 (752) PHONE CALLS ETC
 (756) HOLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) HOLS CI; IOM; ABOARD
 (759) HOLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) CINEMAS
 (762) DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) THTR; CONCERT; CIRCUS
 (764) SPORTS ETC-FEES
 (766) FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) OTHR SPRT-ADMSSN
 (768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) STAMP DUTY
 (771) DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) MISC LICENCES
 (773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) SWEEPS; WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
 (785) RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) REPAY OF LOANS
 (788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS
 (789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
 (793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (796) SUBS TO TV ETC
 (797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
 (799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
 (801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
 (802) CASH GIFTS
 (803) SAVINGS
 (804) MOVING HOUSE
 (805) LEGAL FEES
 (806) PRIVATE ENT
 (807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
 (812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
 (813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
 (814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
 (821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
 (822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
 (823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
 (824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
 (840) WKPL MLS-FULL
 (841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
 (842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
 (843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
 (844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
 (845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
 (846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
 (847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
 (848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
 (849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
 (850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
 (851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
 (852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
 (853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHCS
 (854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
 (855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
 (856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC
 (857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
 (901) RENT

(182) SYRUP, JA. HONEY ETC
 (183) ICE CREA.
 (184) SOFT DRINKS
 (185) SWEETS AND CHOCS
 (191) PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
 (192) FLAVOURINGS ETC
 (195) PICKLES, SAUCES ETC
 (196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
 (197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
 (199) FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) CIGARETTES
 (212) PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) CIGARS, SNUFF
 (216) SPACE HEATING, STRUC
 (221) HOUSE PURCHASE
 (222) CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) REPAIRS, DEC ETC
 (225) 2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) 2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) 2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) 2ND DWLLNG-RENT, RTS
 (229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) 2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (235) FITTINGS
 (236) TOOLS
 (237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) COMPOSITES & UNDEF
 (240) COAL, ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) COKE, SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) ELEC SLOT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) OTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (260) BEER, STOUT ETC- HOME
 (281) CIDER, PERRY- HOME
 (283) FORT WINES - HOME
 (284) NON-FORT WINES- HOME
 (285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME
 (286) SPIRITS, LIORS - HOME
 (289) OTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) BEER, STOUT, ETC- AWAY
 (291) CIDER, PERRY- AWAY
 (293) FORT WINES - AWAY
 (294) NON-FORT WINES- AWAY
 (295) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY
 (296) SPIRITS, LIORS - AWAY
 (299) OTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) MENS OUTERWEAR
 (303) MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) MENS HOSIERY
 (311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR
 (313) WOMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) WOMENS HOSIERY
 (321) BOYS OUTERWEAR
 (323) BOYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) BOYS HOSIERY
 (325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR
 (327) GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) GIRLS HOSIERY
 (329) INFANTS CLOTHING
 (330) CLOTHING MATERIALS
 (331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
 (332) HBDSHRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) OTHR CLOTHING CHRGS
 (341) MENS FOOTWEAR
 (342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR
 (343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
 (349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) FURNITURE
 (404) FLOOR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
 (407) MATTRESSES
 (408) TV GAMES
 (409) TV, AUDIO ETC
 (411) GAS COOKERS
 (412) OTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) ELECTRIC COOKERS
 (414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) ELEC WASHG DRY MCS
 (419) ELEC FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) VIDEO RECORDERS
 (422) SPARES- AUDIO, TV ETC
 (423) SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (438) OTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) NEW CARS HP, CREDIT
 (502) S-HAND CARS, HP, CRDT
 (503) NEW M/CYCS HP, CREDIT
 (504) S-HAND M/CYC HP, CRDT
 (505) OTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) CAR, M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) OTHR CAR, M/CYC COSTS
 (551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS

(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VER
 (559) UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) COSMETICS
 (623) TOILET PAPER
 (624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS
 (631) TOYS
 (632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) HOBBIES
 (641) SPORTS GOODS
 (642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) JWLLRY; CLOCKS; SILVWR
 (644) DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) STATIONERY
 (721) BOOKS
 (722) NEWSPAPERS
 (723) MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) PET FOOD
 (732) ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS
 (734) PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) MATCHES
 (745) TOILET SOAP
 (746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
 (749) OTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) MISC OTHR GOODS
 (751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
 (752) PHONE CALLS ETC
 (756) HOLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) HOLS CI; IOM; ABRDAD
 (759) HOLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) CINEMAS
 (762) DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) THTR; CONCERT; CIRCUS
 (764) SPORTS ETC-FEES
 (766) FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) OTHR SPORT-ADMSSN
 (768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) STAMP DUTY
 (771) DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) MISC LICENCES
 (773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) SWEEPS; WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC
 (785) RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) REPAY OF LOANS
 (788) REPAIRS: PERSONAL GDS
 (789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE
 (793) HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (796) SUBS TO TU ETC
 (797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) CHARITABLE GIFTS
 (799) MISC OTHER SERVICES
 (801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY
 (802) CASH GIFTS
 (803) SAVINGS
 (804) MOVING HOUSE
 (805) LEGAL FEES
 (806) PRIVATE ENT
 (807) FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
 (812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE
 (813) STAKES-LOTTERIES
 (814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING
 (821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
 (822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC
 (823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES
 (824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG
 (840) WKPL MLS-FULL
 (841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
 (842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE
 (843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS
 (844) MO-ON/S-WICHS
 (845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE
 (846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS
 (847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS
 (848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS
 (849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC
 (850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE
 (851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS
 (852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM
 (853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCs
 (854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS
 (855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
 (856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC
 (857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
 (901) RENT

- (903) DOMESTIC RATES
- (904) WATER RATES
- (907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
- (910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT
- (913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL
- (914) GAS ACCOUNT
- (915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT
- (917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT
- (918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
- (920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE
- (921) CONTENTS INSURANCE
- (922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY
- (923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT
- (924) LIFE INSURANCE
- (925) MEDICAL INSURANCE
- (926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
- (930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT
- (932) TV RENTAL
- (933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL
- (935) TV LICENCE
- (940) VEHICLE INSURANCE
- (941) VEHICLE TAX
- (942) NEW CAR PURCHASE
- (943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
- (944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE
- (950) BR ONLY SEASON
- (951) BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON
- (954) ALL OTHER SEASONS
- (960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
- (963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
- (966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
- (969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
- (970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES
- (975) SCHOOL MEALS
- (977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
- (980) FEES ED COURSES
- (981) FEES PRVTE TUITION
- (984) FEES ED/ NOT IN HHLD
- (986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS
- (988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS
- (990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS
- (991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
- (992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT
- (995) COAL/COKE FRM EMPLYR
- (996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS
- (997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
- (998) MNY SENT ABRD CRTV
- (999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 111 RAWEXPWK SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 111 RAWEXPWK
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR BOTH DIARY EXPENDITURE WEEKS FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD IT CONTAINS JUST THE EXPENDITURE WEEK NUMBER PLUS CASENO AND PERSNO THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF WEEKLY DIARY CODE RECORDINGS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN EITHER, THERE ARE NO DIARY CODE RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK, OR THE REQUIRED DIARY CODE HAS NO RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK THIS RECORD IS DERIVED

SORT IDS	PERSNO	EXPWK		
MAX REC COUNT	60			
REC SECURITY	0	30		
DATA LIST	(1)			
		CASENO	4 - 9	(1)
		PERSNO	10 - 11	(1)
		EXPWK	12	(1)
VAR RANGES				
	PERSNO	(1 30)	/	
END SCHEMA	EXPWK	(1 2)	/	

TASK NAME RECORD 112 PMAJEXPS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 112 PMAJEXPS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO WEEKLY EXPENDITURE FOR THE MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUPS THIS RECORD ONLY EXISTS FOR SPENDERS, AND IS FOR USE IN FORMING INTERWEEK BIAS CALCULATIONS ONLY DIARY ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIERS 0,1-3 ARE ACCUMULATED

SORT IDS	PERSNO	EXPWK		
MAX REC COUNT	60			
REC SECURITY	0	30		
DATA LIST	(1)			
		CASENO	4 - 9	(1)
		PERSNO	10 - 11	(1)
		EXPWK	12	(1)

DHOUSING	13	-	21	(1)
CHOUSING	22	-	30	(1)
DFUEL	31	-	39	(1)
CFUEL	40	-	48	(1)
DFOOD	49	-	57	(1)
CFOOD	58	-	66	(1)
DALDRINK	67	-	75	(1)
CALDRINK	76	-	84	(1)
DTOBACC0	85	-	93	(1)
CTOBACC0	94	-	102	(1)
DCL0TH	103	-	111	(1)
CCL0TH	112	-	120	(1)
DDURABLE	121	-	129	(1)
CDURABLE	130	-	138	(1)
D0G00DS	139	-	147	(1)
C0G00DS	148	-	156	(1)
DVEHICLE	157	-	165	(1)
CVEHICLE	166	-	174	(1)
DSERVICE	175	-	183	(1)
CSERVICE	184	-	192	(1)
DMISC	193	-	201	(1)
CMISC	202	-	210	(1)
DT0TEXP	211	-	219	(1)
CT0TEXP	220	-	228	(1)
D0RECPAY	229	-	237	(1)
C0RECPAY	238	-	246	(1)
DINSCRED	247	-	255	(1)
CINSCRED	256	-	264	(1)

SCALED VARS

DHOUSING (-3)/
DFUEL (-3)/
DF00D (-3)/
DALDRINK (-3)/
DT0BACC0 (-3)/
DCL0TH (-3)/
DDURABLE (-3)/
D0G00DS (-3)/
DVEHICLE (-3)/
DSERVICE (-3)/
DMISC (-3)/
DT0TEXP (-3)/
D0RECPAY (-3)/
DINSCRED (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
EXPWK (1 2) /
DHOUSING (0 1000000) /
CHOUSING (0 1000) /
DFUEL (0 1000000) /
CFUEL (0 1000) /
DF00D (0 1000000) /
CF00D (0 1000) /
DALDRINK (0 1000000) /
CALDRINK (0 1000) /
DT0BACC0 (0 1000000) /
CT0BACC0 (0 1000) /
DCL0TH (0 1000000) /
CCL0TH (0 1000) /
DDURABLE (0 1000000) /
CDURABLE (0 1000) /
D0G00DS (0 1000000) /
C0G00DS (0 1000) /
DVEHICLE (0 1000000) /
CVEHICLE (0 1000) /
DSERVICE (0 1000000) /
CSERVICE (0 1000) /
DMISC (0 1000000) /
CMISC (0 1000) /
DT0TEXP (-1000000 1000000) /
CT0TEXP (0 10000) /
D0RECPAY (-1000000 1000000) /
C0RECPAY (0 1000) /
DINSCRED (0 1000000) /
CINSCRED (0 1000) /

VAR LABELS

DHOUSING SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSING /
CHOUSING TRANSACTIONS -HOUSING /
DFUEL SPENDERS EXP TRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
CFUEL TRANSACTIONS -FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
DF00D SPENDERS EXP TRE-F00D /
CF00D TRANSACTIONS -F00D /
DALDRINK SPENDERS EXP TRE-ALC0H0LIC DRINK /
CALDRINK TRANSACTIONS -ALC0H0LIC DRINK /
DT0BACC0 SPENDERS EXP TRE-T0BACC0 /
CT0BACC0 TRANSACTIONS -T0BACC0 /
DCL0TH SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
CCL0TH TRANSACTIONS -CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
DDURABLE SPENDERS EXP TRE-DURABLE HHL D GOODS /
CDURABLE TRANSACTIONS -DURABLE HHL D GOODS /
D0G00DS SPENDERS EXP TRE-0THER G00DS /
C0G00DS TRANSACTIONS -0THER G00DS /
DVEHICLE SPENDERS EXP TRE-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES /
CVEHICLE TRANSACTIONS -TRANSPORT & VEHICLES /
DSERVICE SPENDERS EXP TRE-SERVICES /
CSERVICE TRANSACTIONS -SERVICES /
DMISC SPENDERS EXP TRE-MISCELLANEOUS G00DS /
CMISC TRANSACTIONS -MISCELLANEOUS G00DS /
DT0TEXP SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
CT0TEXP TRANSACTIONS -TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
D0RECPAY SPENDERS EXP TRE-0THER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
C0RECPAY TRANSACTIONS -0THER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
DINSCRED SPENDERS EXP TRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT /
CINSCRED TRANSACTIONS -INSTALMENT CREDIT /

END SCHEMA

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

2 Schema Index - Code Number Order Yellow Pages

Data References beginning B1 are in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary
DE " " B2
B3 " " B3
B4 " " B4
B5 " " B5

CIR = COMMON INFORMATION RECORD

29 MAY 1987

248

4 FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
A002	B4 007	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41	INA002	55
A004	B4 009	SEX	41	INA004	55
A005	B4 010	AGE	41	INA005	55
A006	B4 011	MARITAL STATUS	41	INA006	55
A007	B4 012	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	41	INA007	55
A009	B4 015	HEAD OR WIFE OF INCOME UNIT	41	INA009	55
A010	B4 013	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	41	INA010	55
A014	DE 001	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41		
A015	DE 002	EMPLOYMENT POSITION	41		
A016	DE 003	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A017	DE 004	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A018	DE 005	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A020	DE 006	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A021	DE 007	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A022	DE 008	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A023	DE 009	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A024	DE 010	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A025	DE 011	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A026	DE 012	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A027	DE 013	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A028	DE 014	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	2		
A029	DE 015	MALES - TOTAL	2		
A030	DE 016	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A031	DE 017	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A032	DE 018	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A033	DE 019	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A034	DE 020	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A035	DE 021	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A036	DE 022	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A037	DE 023	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A038	DE 024	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	2		
A039	DE 025	FEMALES - TOTAL	2		
A040	DE 026	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	2		

29 MAY 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC	CODING FRAME
A041	DE 027	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	2		
A042	DE 028	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	2		
A043	DE 029	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	2		
A044	DE 030	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A045	DE 031	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A046	DE 032	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A047	DE 033	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A048	DE 034	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	2		
A049	DE 035	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	(CIR) 2		
A050	DE 036	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED	2		
A051	DE 037	MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRD\UNOCCPD	2		
A052	DE 038	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	1		CF12
A055	B4 843	SAMPLING MONTH	1	INA055 :25	
A059	DE 041	GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A060	DE 042	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	8		CF6
A061	DE 043	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	1		CF2
A062	DE 044	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF2
A065	DE 045	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	8		CF19
A066	DE 046	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	10		CF19
A067	DE 047	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A069	DE 048	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF5
A075	DE 049	HEAD OUT OF A JOB	8		CF27
A090	DE 050	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	10		CF23
A092	DE 051	OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF3
A093	DE 052	INDUSTRY OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF4
A094	DE 053	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF23
A097	B4 844	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	1	INA097 :25	CF1
A098	B4 848	STANDARD REGION (CIR)	1	INA098 :25	CF18
A099	B4 842	QUARTER (CIR)	1	INA099 :25	
A100	B4 272B	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	86	L0ANC0DE:77	
A101H	B4 296	HP-ORIGINAL NO OF INSTALMENTS	86	HPORIGIN:78	
A101L	B4 283	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-NO OF INSTLMNTS	86	LINSTALN:77	
A102	B4 258	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA102 :25	
A103	B4 184A	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	13	INA103 :25	

29 MAY 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC	LOADING FRAME
A105	B4 816	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA105	25
A107	DE 056	DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A108	B4 180A	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA108	25
A111	B4 623	NUMBER OF ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHL	1	INA111	25
A112	B4 624	NUMBER OF ROOMS SHARED BY HHL	1	INA112	25
A113	B4 625	NUMBER OF ROOMS SUBLET BY HHL	1	INA113	25
A114	B4 622	NUMBER OF ROOMS IN ACCMDTN-TOTAL	1	INA114	25
A117	B4 789	NO OF NEW CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1	INA117	25
A118	B4 790	NO OF S-HAND CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1	INA118	25
119	B4 117	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	12	INA119	25
A121	B4 061	TENURE TYPE (CIR)	12	INA121	25
A124	B4 787	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	14	INA124	25
A127	B4 098	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	12	INA127	25
A128	B4 186	CAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	10	INA128	25
A129	B4 374	CNCSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	5	INA129	25
A130	B4 196	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	10	INA130	25
A131	B4 802	MOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	8	INA131	25
A132	B4 806	ITEMS INCLUDED IN PENT	12	INA132	25
A133	B4 129A	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	12	INA133	25
A134	B4 129C	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	12	INA134	25
A135	B4 815	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	12	INA135	25
A136	B4 817	TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA136	25
A137	B4 818	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA137	25
A140	B4 090	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR	12	INA140	25
A141	B4 819	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	1	INA141	25
A143	B4 822	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	14	INA143	25
A149	B4 788	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	14	INA149	25
A150	B4 181A	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	13	INA150	25
A151	B4 181B	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	13	INA151	25
A152	B4 181D	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	13	INA152	25
A153	B4 181C	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	13	INA153	25
A154	B4 181E	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	13	INA154	25
A155	B4 102	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED	12	INA155	25
A156	B4 103A	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK	12	INA156	25
A158	B4 128	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	1		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC	CODING FRAME
A159	B4 129	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	12	INA159 :25	
A160	B4 791	CARS OWNED OR USED	14	INA160 :25	
A162	B4 786	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	14	INA162 :25	
A163	B4 130	WAS TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE	12	INA163 :25	
A164	B4 180B	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA164 :25	
A165	B4 180C	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA165 :25	
A166	B4 180D	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA166 :25	
A168	B4 067I	100% HB(PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT NK	12	INA168 :25	
A171	B4 092A	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RT-AMNT NK	12	RRDDAMDK:25	
A172	B4 096A	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	12	RLSRAMDK:25	
A173	B4 079	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	12	INA173 :25	
A175	DE 059	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	9		CF 6
A176	DE 060	AGE OF CES BY RANGE	9		CF 19
A177	DE 061	OCCUPATION OF CES	9		CF 3
A178	DE 062	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	9		CF 23
A201	B4 386	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	INA201 :56	CF 29
A202	DE 065	DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41		CF 23
A203	B4 829	SELF EMPLOYED - FULL\PT WEEK+YR	41	INA203 :56	
A204	B4 713	EMPLOYEE - PT OF LAST PAY	43	INA204 :56	
A205	B4 522	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	47	INA205 :56	
A207	B4 390	REASON AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA207 :56	
A208	B4 707	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA208 :56	
A209	B4 391	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	43	INA209 :56	
A210	DE 102	OCCUPATION - MAIN	43		CF 3
A211	B4 403	INDUSTRY - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB	43	INA211 :56	CF 4
A212	B4 710	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	45	INA212 :56	
A214	B4 711	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	45	INA214 :56	
A2181	B4 576G	INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	46	INVTYPE1:56	
A2182	B4 576H	FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES	46	INVTYPE2:56	
A2183	B4 576I	SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	46	INVTYPE3:56	
A2184	B4 576J	SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	46	INVTYPE4:56	
A2185	B4 576K	PREMIUM BONDS	46	INVTYPE5:56	
A2186	B4 576L	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	46	INVTYPE6:56	
A2187	B4 576M	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	46	INVTYPE7:56	

MAR 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC	APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE	VARIABLE REC
A220	B4 419	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	43	INA220 56
A222	B4 526	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	48	INA222 56
A223	B4 529	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	48	INA223 56
A224	B4 505	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	49	INA224 56
A225	B4 508	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	49	INA225 56
A226	B4 473	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	43	SEENDDAT 56
A227	B4 732	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	43	INA227 56
A228	B4 534	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA228 56
A229	B4 537	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA229 56
A230	B4 554	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA230 56
A231	B4 557	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA231 56
A232	B4 546	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA232 56
A233	B4 549	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	51	INA233 56
A234	B4 503A	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	40	INA234 56
A238	B4 525	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSIN-RCVG AT PRESENT	47	INA238 56
A239	B4 536	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA239 56
A240	B4 541	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA240 56
A2421	B4 621C	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	53	CHINVTY1 58
A2422	B4 621D	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	53	CHINVTY2 58
A2423	B4 621E	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD	53	CHINVTY3 58
A2424	B4 621F	CHLDRNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD	53	CHINVTY4 58
A2425	B4 621G	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY5 58
A2426	B4 621H	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCOME BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY6 58
A2427	B4 621I	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY7 58
A244	B4 420	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	43	INA244 56
A246	B4 517	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	50	INA246 56
A249	B4 518	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	50	INA249 56
A250	B4 712	MAIN JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	43	INA250 56
A251	DE 068	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	41	
A254	B4 426	IS LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED	43	INA254 56
A255	B4 726	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	45	INA255 56
A256	B4 530	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA256 56
A257	B4 533	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA257 56
A258	B4 510	COMPETRY INVLDTY PENSIN-NO OF WKS RECVD	47	INA258 56
A259	B4 510	COMPETRY INVLDTY PENSIN-RCVG AT PRESENT	47	INA259 56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC
A2601	B4 575	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE1:56
A2602	B4 575A	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE2:56
A2603	B4 575B	TSB ORDINARY INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE3:56
A2604	B4 575C	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE4:56
A2605	B4 575D	BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE5:56
A2606	B4 575E	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	46	SAVTYPE6:56
A261	B4 840	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	53	INA261 :56
A266	DE 083	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	47	
A267	B4 516	SICKPAY-NØ WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG	49	INA267 :56
A272	B4 515	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	49	INA272 :56
A273	B4 521	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	50	INA273 :56
A274	B4 543	MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLYR IN LST YR	41	INA274 :56
A275	B4 502	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	41	INA275 :56
A278	B4 501	STATUTØRY SICK PAY - NØ ØF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA278 :56
A279	B4 503	STATUTØRY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA279 :56
A284	B4 839	SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	46	INA284 :56
A285	B4 846	COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	41	INA285 :56
A286	B4 847	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETRØL PRVTE USE	43	INA286 :56
B010	B4 623	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB010 :25
B014	B4 100	RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM	12	WKLY100
B017	B4 661A	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR	13	INB017 :25
B020	B4 632	RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	12	INB020 :25
B027	B4 631	RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	12	INB027 :25
B030	B4 633	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB030 :25
B040	B4 092	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	12	WKLY092 ^{WRROED} :25
B047	B4 636	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	12	INB047 :25
B050	B4 634	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB050 :25
B060	B4 639	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	12	INB060 :25
B070	B4 827	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	12	INB070 :25
B080	B4 376	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	12	INB080 :25
B110	B4 644	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB110 :25
B130	B4 640	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB130 :25
B150	B4 643	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	12	INB150 :25
B158	B4 635	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	16	INB158 :25

W FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER: MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
B160	B4 701	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	16	INB160	25
B162	B4 703	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	16	INB162	25
B164	B4 705	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR	16	INB164	25
B166	DE 084	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	15		
B168	B4 646	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	12	INB168	25
B170	B4 665	GAS - NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT	13	INB170	25
B172	B4 660	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	14	INB172	25
B173	B4 168	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13	WKLY188	
B174	B4 628	100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12	INB174	25
B175	B4 669	ELECTRICITY-NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT	13	INB175	25
B178	B4 198	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13	WKLY198	
B179	B4 623	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	14	INB179	25
B180	B4 690	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR	15	INB180	25
B181	B4 644	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	15	INB181	25
B182	B4 673	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST SECOND VEHICLES	14	INB182	25
B183	B4 678	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	14	INB183	25
B187	B4 67	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14	INB187	25
B188	B4 672	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14	INB188	25
B190	B4 00	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED	12	WKLY103	
B191	B4 681	SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	INB191	25
B194	B4 652	TV SLOT METER REBATE	15	INB194	25
B195	B4 651	TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	15	INB195	25
B196	B4 647	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	24	INB196	25
B197	B4 647A	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	24	INB197	25
B198	B4 648A	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB198	25
B199	B4 648	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB199	25
B200	B4 642	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB200	25
B206	B4 650	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB206	25
B207	B4 700A	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	16	INB207	25
B208	B4 645	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB208	25
B211	B4 804	HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	12	INB211	25
B212	B4 805	OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	12	INB212	25
B213	B4 645A	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB213	25
B219	B4 682	SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT	4	INB219	25
B221	B4 80	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD PLAT SCHE E)	1	WKLY180	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
B222	B4 200	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY200	
B223	B4 666	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	INB223	:25
B224	B4 670	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	INB224	:25
B229	B4 649	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB229	:25
B230	B4 074	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12	WKLY074 WKIRBMT	:25
B231	B4 377	WATER RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB231	:25
B232	B4 379	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB232	:25
B233	B4 381	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB233	:25
B234	B4 378	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	12	INB234	:25
B235	B4 380	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	12	INB235	:25
B239H	B4 290	HP-CASH PRICE	86	HPCASHPR	:78
B239L	B4 279	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	86	LCASHP	:77
B241H	B4 666B	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	86	INB241H	:78
B241L	B4 666A	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	86	INB241L	:77
B242H	B4 667B	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	86	INB242H	:78
B242L	B4 667A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	86	INB242L	:77
B243PERH	B4 298	PERIOD CODE FOR HPORIGPA	88	PERC297	:78
B243PERL	B4 285	PERIOD CODE FOR LORIGPAY	86	PERC284	:77
B243VALH	B4 297	HP-ORIGINAL PAYMENT	88	WKLY297	
B243VALL	B4 284	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT AGREED INSTLMNT	86	WKLY284	
B244	B4 675	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB244	:25
B245	B4 676	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB245	:25
B246	B4 621	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	14	INB246	:25
B247	B4 677	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	14	INB247	:25
B254	B4 652A	VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	15	INB254	:25
B255	B4 683	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	INB255	:25
B259	B4 692	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB259	:25
B260	B4 694A	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	18	INB260	:25
B262	DE 069	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
B263	B4 691	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB263	:25
B264	DE 070	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
B303	B4 409	PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	43	WKLY409	
B304	B4 715	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	44	INB304	:56
B305	B4 716	INCOME TAX DEDUCTIO - PAYE AMOUNT	44	INB305	:55

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC	APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE	VARIABLE REC
B306	B4 717	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	44	INB306 56
B307	B4 801	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	44	INB307 56
B309	B4 727	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	45	INB309 56
B310	B4 728	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	INB310 56
B311	B4 729	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	INB311 56
B312	B4 721	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	43	INB312 56
B313	B4 779	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	43	INB313 56
B315	B4 428	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	WKLY428
B316	B4 724	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK	43	INB316 56
B318	B4 717A	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	44	INB318 56
B319	B4 730	SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY	45	INB319 56
B320	B4 725	FREE MEALS\FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE	43	INB320 56
B321	B4 771C	COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID	46	INB321 56
B322	B4 771	COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE	46	INB322 56
B32C	B4 500B	HOUSING BENEFIT-NOT HOH-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY500B
B324	B4 740B	HOUSING BNFT-NOT HOH-AMNT SUPLMNT RECVD	51	INB324 56
B325	B4 523	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	47	WKLY523
B326	B4 731	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	43	INB326 56
B327	B4 780	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM D BOOKS	43	INB327 56
B323	B4 731A	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT	45	INB326 56
B329	B4 719	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	INB329 56
B330	B4 722	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	43	INB330 56
B333	B4 762	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	INB333 56
B334	B4 775	MONEY SENT ABRDAD SPANISH - AMOUNT	54	INB334 56
B336	B4 483	NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	54	WKLY483
B337	B4 485	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY485
B338	B4 488	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47	WKLY488
B339	B4 490	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	47	WKLY490
B340	B4 492	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD	47	WKLY492
B341	B4 539	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY539
B346	B4 758	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	46	INB346 56
B347	B4 759	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD	46	INB347 56
B348	B4 756	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	47	INB348 56
B349	B4 757	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	47	INB349 56
B352	B4 768	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	46	INB352 56

29 MAY 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME C0DE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX VARIABLE	A REC
B360	B4 767A	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46	INB360	:56
B361	B4 700	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	52	INB361	:55
B362	B4 527	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	48	WKLY527	
B363	B4 506	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	49	WKLY506	
B365	B4 535	SUPP-ENFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY535	
B366	B4 555	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY555	
B367	B4 547	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	51	WKLY547	
B368	B4 531	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY531	
B369	B4 511	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	WKLY511	
B371	B4 763	TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	INB371	:56
B373	B4 764	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	INB373	:56
B374	B4 765	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	46	INB374	:56
B376	B4 766	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD	46	INB376	:56
B377	B4 765A	BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCNT-INTEREST RECEIVED	46	INB377	:56
B378	B4 767	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS ^{AFTER} PRE TAX	46	INB378	:56
B381	B4 832	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	46	INB381	:56
B382	B4 519	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	50	WKLY519	
B383	B4 771A	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	46	INB383	:56
B384	B4 833	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46	INB384	:56
B385	B4 769	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	46	INB385	:56
B386	B4 774A	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	54	INB386	:56
B387	B4 771B	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	54	INB387	:56
B388	B4 830	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	49	INB388	:56
B390	B4 772	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	46	INB390	:56
B392	B4 698	EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	52	INB392	:55
B394	B4 748C	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	INB394	:56
B396	B4 776	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	53	INB396	:58
B397	B4 777	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	53	INB397	:58
B406	B4 748A	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	INB406	:56
B407	B4 748B	DEATH GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	INB407	:56
B408	B4 766A	INTEREST-BRIT SAVINGS BONDS OR WAR LOAN	46	INB408	:56
B417	B4 494	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY494	
B418	B4 739	SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	INB418	:56
B421	B4 499	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51	WKLY499	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER, MAR 17, 1987

VARIABLE NAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE
CALDRINK	DE 106	TRANSACTIONS -ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112	
CCLOTH	DE 108	TRANSACTIONS -CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112	
CDURABLE	DE 109	TRANSACTIONS -DURABLE HHLD GOODS	112	
CFOOD	DE 105	TRANSACTIONS -FOOD	112	
CFUEL	DE 104	TRANSACTIONS -FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112	
CHOUSING	DE 103	TRANSACTIONS -HOUSING	112	
CINSCRED	DE 114	TRANSACTIONS -INSTALMENT CREDIT	112	
CMISC	DE 115	TRANSACTIONS -MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112	
C00GOODS	DE 110	TRANSACTIONS -OTHER GOODS	112	
C0RECPAY	DE 113	TRANSACTIONS -OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112	
CRCODE	B4 308	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	87	CLUBIPUT 80
CRTRANNO	B4 304B	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	87	CLUBGINO 80
CRTRANTY	B4 306	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	87	CLUBGTYP 80
CFVALUE	B4 683A	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	87	CLUBWEVL 80
CSERVICE	DE 112	TRANSACTIONS -SERVICES	2	
CTOBACC0	DE 107	TRANSACTIONS -TOBACC0	112	
CT0TEXP	DE 116	TRANSACTIONS -TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112	
CVEHICLE	DE 111	TRANSACTIONS -TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	112	
DALDRINK	DE 091	SPENDERS EXP TRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112	
DCLOTH	DE 093	SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	2	
DDURABLE	DE 094	SPENDERS EXP TRE-DURABLE HHLD GOODS	112	
DFOOD	DE 090	SPENDERS EXP TRE-FOOD	112	
DFUEL	DE 089	SPENDERS EXP TRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112	
DHOUSING	DE 088	SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSING	112	
DINSCRED	DE 099	SPENDERS EXP TRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	112	
DMISC	DE 100	SPENDERS EXP TRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112	
D00GOODS	DE 095	SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHER GOODS	112	
D0RECPAY	DE 098	SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112	
DSERVICE	DE 097	SPENDERS EXP TRE-SERVICES	112	
DTOBACC0	DE 092	SPENDERS EXP TRE-TOBACC0	112	
DT0TEXP	DE 101	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112	
DVEHICLE	DE 096	SPENDERS EXP TRE-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	112	

1986.10-

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE: REC
D101	B3 D101	BREAD ROLLS ETC	18
D102	B3 D102	FLOUR	18
D103	B3 D103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD ETC	18
D104	B3 D104	CAKES	18
D105	B3 D105	COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES	18
D108	B3 D108	CEREALS	18
D111	B3 D111	BEEF AND VEAL	18
D112	B3 D112	MUTTON AND LAMB	18
D113	B3 D113	PORK	18
D114	B3 D114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	18
D115	B3 D115	OFFAL	18
D121	B3 D121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	18
D122	B3 D122	SAUSAGES	18
D123	B3 D123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	18
D127	B3 D127	POULTRY, GAME	18
D129	B3 D129	MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	18
D130	B3 D130	PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	18
D131	B3 D131	FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	18
D132	B3 D132	FISH - CANNED	18
D133	B3 D133	FISH - FROZEN	18
D136	B3 D136	FISH AND CHIPS	18
D140	B3 D140	EGGS	18
D141	B3 D141	BUTTER	18
D142	B3 D142	MARGARINE	18
D143	B3 D143	MILK - FRESH	18
D144	B3 D144	MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	18
D146	B3 D146	CHEESE	18
D149	B3 D149	LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS ETC	18
D150	B3 D150	BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD	18
D151	B3 D151	VEGETABLES - FRESH	18
D154	B3 D154	VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	18
D155	B3 D155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN	18
D156	B3 D156	POTATO PRODUCTS -AND PROCESSED POTATOES	18
D158	B3 D158	POTATOES - RAW	18
D160	B3 D160	FRUIT - FRESH	18

W FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
D163	B3 D163	FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	18
D165	B3 D165	TOMATOES	18
D171	B3 D171	TEA	18
D172	B3 D172	COFFEE	18
D173	B3 D173	FOOD DRINKS	18
D181	B3 D181	SUGAR	18
D182	B3 D182	SYRUP, JAM, ETC	18
D183	B3 D183	ICE CREAM	18
D184	B3 D184	SOFT DRINKS	18
D185	B3 D185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	18
D191	B3 D191	PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	18
D192	B3 D192	FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	18
D195	B3 D195	PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS	18
D196	B3 D196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS	8
D197	B3 D197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	12
D199	B3 D199	FOOD UNDEFINED	18
D211	B3 D211	CIGARETTES	20
D212	B3 D212	PIPE TOBACCO	20
D213	B3 D213	CIGARS & SNUFF	20
D216	B3 D216	STRUCTURAL SPACE HEATING	10
D221	B3 D221	HOUSE PURCHASE	17
D222	B3 D222	CARAVAN PURCHASE	14
D223	B3 D223	STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	17
D224	B3 D224	HOUSE MAINTENANCE EXC CENTRAL HEATING	17
D225	B3 D225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	13
D226	B3 D226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	13
D227	B3 D227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	15
D228	B3 D228	SECOND DWELLING - RENT, RATES ETC	12
D229	B3 D229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	15
D230	B3 D230	SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	17
D235	B3 D235	FITTINGS	17
D236	B3 D236	TOOLS	17
D237	B3 D237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	17
D238	B3 D238	OTHER MATERIALS	17
D239	B3 D239	MATERIALS & TOOLS - COMPOSITES UNDEF	-

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
D240	B3 D240	COAL, ANTHRACITE AND BOILER FUEL	13
D242	B3 D242	COKE AND PREMIUM SMOKELESS FUELS	13
D252	B3 D252	PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG	13
D254	B3 D254	GAS - SLOT METER	13
D255	B3 D255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	13
D259	B3 D259	OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT: FUEL UNDEFINED	13
D280	B3 D280	ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19
D281	B3 D281	ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY	19
D283	B3 D283	ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES	19
D284	B3 D284	ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	19
D285	B3 D285	ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	19
D286	B3 D286	ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19
D289	B3 D289	ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED	19
D290	B3 D290	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19
D291	B3 D291	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY	19
D293	B3 D293	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES	19
D294	B3 D294	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	19
D295	B3 D295	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	19
D296	B3 D296	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19
D299	B3 D299	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED	19
D301	B3 D301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21
D303	B3 D303	MEN'S UNDERWEAR	21
D304	B3 D304	MEN'S HOSIERY	21
D311	B3 D311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21
D313	B3 D313	WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR	21
D314	B3 D314	WOMEN'S HOSIERY	21
D321	B3 D321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR	21
D323	B3 D323	BOYS' UNDERWEAR	21
D324	B3 D324	BOYS' HOSIERY	21
D325	B3 D325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	21
D327	B3 D327	GIRLS' UNDERWEAR	21
D328	B3 D328	GIRLS' HOSIERY	21
D329	B3 D329	INFANTS' CLOTHING	21
D330	B3 D330	CLOTHING MATERIALS	21

 TW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE VARIABLE REC
----	-----	-----	-----
D331	B3 D331	MEN S AND BOYS HEADGEAR	21
D332	B3 D332	HABERDASHERY, WOMEN S & GIRLS HEADGEAR	21
D334	B3 D334	ØTHER CLØTHING CHARGES	21
D341	B3 D341	MEN S FOOTWEAR	21
D342	B3 D342	WOMEN S FOOTWEAR	21
D343	B3 D343	CHILDREN S FOOTWEAR	21
D349	B3 D349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	21
D401	B3 D401	FURNITURE	22
D404	B3 D404	FLOOR COVERINGS	22
D405	B3 D405	HØUSEHØLD TEXTILES	22
D407	B3 D407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	22
D408	B3 D408	TV GAMES	22
D409	B3 D409	TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT	22
D410	B3 D410	HØME CØMPUTERS	22
D411	B3 D411	GAS CØOKERS	22
D412	B3 D412	ØTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	22
D413	B3 D413	ELECTRIC CØOKERS	22
D414	B3 D414	TELEPHØNES, ANSWERING MACHINES	22
D417	B3 D417	ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER	22
D419	B3 D419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	22
D420	B3 D420	VIDEO RECØRDERS	22
D422	B3 D422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS	22
D423	B3 D423	GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	22
D431	B3 D431	CHINA, GLASS, PØTTERY	22
D434	B3 D434	MAJØR HHLD APPLIANCES NØT GAS ØR ELEC	22
D436	B3 D436	ØTHER HØUSEHØLD HARDWARE	22
D501	B3 D501	NEW CARS - HP ØNLY	14
D502	B3 D502	SECØNDHAND CARS - HP ØNLY	14
D503	B3 D503	NEW & SECØNDHAND MØTØR CYCLES - HP ØNLY	14
D505	B3 D505	ØTHER VEHICLES AND BØATS	14
D508	B3 D508	ØTHER VEHICLES AND BØATS - REPAIRS ETC	14
D509	B3 D509	CAR SPARES AND ACCESSØRIES	14
D510	B3 D510	MØTØR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSØRIES	14
D511	B3 D511	ØTHER VEHICLE ACCESSØRIES	14
D512	B3 D512	DRIVING LICENCES	-

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE: REC
D541	B3 D541	PETROL AND DIESEL OIL	14
D542	B3 D542	OTHER MOTOR OILS	14
D545	B3 D545	GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	14
D546	B3 D546	AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	14
D548	B3 D548	MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	14
D549	B3 D549	OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	14
D551	B3 D551	RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	14
D552	B3 D552	BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	14
D553	B3 D553	AIR TRAVEL	14
D554	B3 D554	WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	14
D555	B3 D555	TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	14
D556	B3 D556	HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	14
D557	B3 D557	CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	14
D559	B3 D559	OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT	14
D601	B3 D601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	22
D603	B3 D603	RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES	22
D604	B3 D604	PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES,ACCS	22
D611	B3 D611	SPECTACLES - NOT NHS	23
D612	B3 D612	NHS SPECTACLES	23
D621	B3 D621	DRUGS - NOT NHS	23
D622	B3 D622	COSMETICS	23
D623	B3 D623	TOILET PAPER	23
D624	B3 D624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	23
D625	B3 D625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	23
D631	B3 D631	TOYS	23
D632	B3 D632	PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES	23
D634	B3 D634	HOBBIES	23
D641	B3 D641	SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	23
D642	B3 D642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	23
D643	B3 D643	JEWELLERY	23
D644	B3 D644	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	23
D648	B3 D648	STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	23
D721	B3 D721	BOOKS	23
D722	B3 D722	NEWSPAPERS	23

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
D723	B3 D723	MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	23
D731	B3 D731	FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	23
D732	B3 D732	OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	23
D733	B3 D733	SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	20
D734	B3 D734	PLANT FERTILIZERS	20
D741	B3 D741	MATCHES	23
D745	B3 D745	TOILET SOAP	23
D746	B3 D746	SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS	23
D749	B3 D749	OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS	23
D750	B3 D750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	24
D751	B3 D751	POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE	15
D752	B3 D752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC	15
D756	B3 D756	HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	15
D757	B3 D757	HOLIDAYS ABROAD, CHANNEL IS & IS OF	-
D759	B3 D759	HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING	15
D760	B3 D760	CABLE TV LINE RENTAL	15
D761	B3 D761	CINEMA ADMISSIONS	5
D762	B3 D762	DANCES	15
D763	B3 D763	THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	5
D764	B3 D764	PARTICIPANT SPORTS	15
D766	B3 D766	FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION	5
D767	B3 D767	OTHER SPECTATOR SPORTS - ADMISSION	15
D768	B3 D768	TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	15
D769	B3 D769	MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT	5
D770	B3 D770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	15
D771	B3 D771	DOMESTIC SERVICES	15
D772	B3 D772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	15
D773	B3 D773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES	15
D775	B3 D775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	15
D781	B3 D781	SWEEPS, WINDOW CLEANERS	15
D782	B3 D782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	15
D784	B3 D784	REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	22
D785	B3 D785	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING	13
D786	B3 D786	REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	22
D787	B3 D787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE VARIABLE: REC
D788	B3 D788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	15
D789	B3 D789	INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	15
D790	B3 D790	CLEANING AND DYEING	15
D791	B3 D791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	15
D793	B3 D793	HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	15
D796	B3 D796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	15
D797	B3 D797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	15
D798	B3 D798	CHARITABLE GIFTS	15
D799	B3 D799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	15
D801	B3 D801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY	24
D802	B3 D802	CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	15
D803	B3 D803	SAVINGS	24
D804	B3 D804	MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	15
D805	B3 D805	LEGAL FEES	15
D806	B3 D806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	15
D807	B3 D807	FUNERAL EXPENSES	15
D811	B3 D811	BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24
D812	B3 D812	BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	24
D813	B3 D813	BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES	24
D814	B3 D814	BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING	24
D821	B3 D821	BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24
D822	B3 D822	BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	24
D823	B3 D823	BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	24
D824	B3 D824	BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	24
D840	B3 D840	MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18
D841	B3 D841	MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18
D842	B3 D842	MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18
D843	B3 D843	MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18
D844	B3 D844	MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18
D845	B3 D845	MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18
D846	B3 D846	MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	18
D847	B3 D847	MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	18
D848	B3 D848	MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	18
D849	B3 D849	MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	18

W FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
D850	B3 D850	MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18
D851	B3 D851	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	18
D852	B3 D852	MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	18
D853	B3 D853	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES	18
D854	B3 D854	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	18
D855	B3 D855	MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT FULL MEALS&SNACKS	18
D856	B3 D856	MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	18
D857	B3 D857	MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD SANDWICHES ETC	18
D901	B5 D901	RENT	***
D903	B5 D903	DOMESTIC RATES	***
D904	B5 D904	WATER RATES	***
D907	B5 D907	SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT	***
D910	B5 D910	MORTGAGE PAYMENT	***
D913	B5 D913	CENTRAL HEATING OIL	***
D914	B5 D914	GAS ACCOUNT	***
D915	B5 D915	GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	***
D917	B5 D917	ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	***
D918	B5 D918	ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	***
D920	B5 D920	STRUCTURE INSURANCE	***
D921	B5 D921	CONTENTS INSURANCE	***
D922	B5 D922	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	***
D923	B5 D923	HOUSE ENDOWMENT	***
D924	B5 D924	LIFE INSURANCE	***
D925	B5 D925	MEDICAL INSURANCE	***
D926	B5 D926	OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM	***
D930	B5 D930	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	***
D932	B5 D932	TV RENTAL	***
D933	B5 D933	VIDEO RECORDER RENTAL	***
D935	B5 D935	TV LICENCE	***
D940	B5 D940	VEHICLE INSURANCE	***
D941	B5 D941	VEHICLE TAX	***
D942	B5 D942	OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE	***
D943	B5 D943	OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE	***
D944	B5 D944	OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE	***
D950	B5 D950	SEASON TICKETS, BR ONLY	***

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D951	B5 D951	SEASON TICKETS, COMBINED BUS\BR\TUBE	***	
D954	B5 D954	SEASON TICKETS, ALL OTHERS	***	
D960	B5 D960	LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT	***	
D963	B5 D963	HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT	***	
D966	B5 D966	CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT	***	
D969	B5 D969	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT	***	
D970	B5 D970	BANK SERVICE CHARGES	***	
D975	B5 D975	SCHOOL MEALS	***	
D977	B5 D977	SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL	***	
D980	B5 D980	FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES	***	
D981	B5 D981	FEES: PRIVATE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES	***	
D984	B5 D984	FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD	***	
D986	B5 D986	MONEY GIVEN TO OTHER SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD	***	
D988	B5 D988	MONEY FOR PAYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE	***	
D990	B5 D990	REGULAR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	***	
D991	B5 D991	LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PAYMENTS	***	
D992	B5 D992	INCOME TAX PAYMENT	***	
D995	B5 D995	PAYMNT FOR COAL\COKE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYR	***	
D996	B5 D996	PURCHASE OF OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS TOKENS	***	
D997	B5 D997	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	***	
D998	B5 D998	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY	***	
D999	B5 D999	ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS	***	
G005	DE 074	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	2	
G006	DE 075	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	2	
G018	DE 071	NUMBER OF ADULTS	2	
G019	DE 072	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2	
G020	DE 073	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	2	
HHN0	DE 082	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	1	
HPAGRN0	B4 287A	HP-ITEM NUMBER	88	HPITEMN0 : 78
HPITEM	B4 288	HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	88	HPITEMA : 78
HPWKINST	B4 291	HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	88	WKLY291
LAC0DE	B4 005D	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	1	LAC0DEA : 25
LITEM	B4 277	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	86	LITEMPUR : 77
LOANN0	B4 272A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM N0	86	LITEMN0 : 77

W FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

<u>VARNAME</u>	<u>DATA REF</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REC APPENDIX A</u>	<u>CODING</u>
<u>CODE</u>			<u>TYPE VARIABLE REC</u>	<u>FRAME</u>
LWKINST	B4 275	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	86 WKLY275	
PAFREG	B4 845	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	1 INPAFREG 25	CF18
PDCODVAL	B3 002	ITEM CODE VALUE (ALL SOURCES-QUAL 0,1,3)	89	
PDCODE	B3 001	ITEM CODE	89	
P001	B1 P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43	
P002	B1 P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN)	43	
P003	B1 P003	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43	
P004	B1 P004	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN)	43	
P005	B1 P005	GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD(MAIN-13 WKS)	43	
P006	B1 P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	43	
P007	B1 P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY	43	
P008	B1 P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY(13 WK RL)	43	
P009	B1 P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT	47	
P010	B1 P010	TOPS, YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	50	
P012	B1 P012	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS)	45	
P013	B1 P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	51	
P014	B1 P014	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD)	45	
P015	B1 P015	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	45	
P016	B1 P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT	47	
P017	B1 P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18	41	
P019	B1 P019	ADULT	41	
P021	B1 P021	PERSON WORKING	41	
P022	B1 P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	48	
P023	B1 P023	SICKNESS, INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT	49	
P025	B1 P025	SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE, PENSION- CURRENT	51	
P028	B1 P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS	51	
P029	B1 P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	54	
P030	B1 P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE	51	
P031	B1 P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS	51	
P033	B1 P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSN	47	
P034	B1 P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES	51	
P035	B1 P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41	
P036	B1 P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41	
P037	B1 P037	INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT	45	

MAY 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE: REC
P047	B1 P047	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	43
P048	B1 P048	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	46
P049	B1 P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	47
P050	B1 P050	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	46
P051	B1 P051	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	43
P052	B1 P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE	48
P053	B1 P053	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	43
P054	B1 P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	41
P060	B1 P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64	47
P061	B1 P061	PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE	47
P062	B1 P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE	47
P063	B1 P063	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44
P065	S1 P065	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44
P066	B1 P066	PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	44
P067	B1 P067	INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	44
P071	B1 P071	PENSN & SPRANUATION CONTRIBS - CURRENT	44
P072	B1 P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 18	41
P075	B1 P075	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	44
P077	B1 P077	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	44
P078	B1 P078	PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	44
P079	B1 P079	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	44
P102	B1 P102	HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P103	B1 P103	FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P104	B1 P104	FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P105	B1 P105	ALCOHOLIC DRINK. - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P106	B1 P106	TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P107	B1 P107	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P108	B1 P108	DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P109	B1 P109	OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P110	B1 P110	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P111	B1 P111	SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P112	B1 P112	MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P113	B1 P113	TOTAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54
P114	B1 P114	OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54

4 FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P115	B1 P115	SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P116	B1 P116	HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P117	B1 P117	FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P118	B1 P118	FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P119	B1 P119	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P120	B1 P120	TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P121	B1 P121	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P122	B1 P122	DURABLE HHLD GDS- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P123	B1 P123	OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P124	B1 P124	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P125	B1 P125	SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P126	B1 P126	MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P127	B1 P127	TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P128	B1 P128	OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P129	B1 P129	SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P144	B1 P144	PERSON WITH COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	41	
P169	B1 P169	CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER	46	
P173	B1 P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	49	
P175	B1 P175	SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-0 PAY 2+WKS)	51	
P176	B1 P176	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (2 WKS RULE)	43	
P177	B1 P177	PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	43	
P179	B1 P179	SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	52	
P180	B1 P180	PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES	44	
P182	B1 P182	SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF ASSNS ETC	44	
P183	B1 P183	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	44	
P184	B1 P184	CHARITABLE GIFTS	44	
P185	B1 P185	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	44	
P186	B1 P186	CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	44	
P187	B1 P187	ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	44	
P188	B1 P188	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES	43	
P189	B1 P189	TOTAL PERSONAL GR INCOME(CURRENT\NORMAL)	43	
P190	B1 P190	TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER	41	
P199	B1 P199	NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES	43	
P200	B1 P200	NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)	1	
P203	B1 P203	SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE	5	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
P204	B1 P204	HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT	12
P205210	B1 P205	RATES REBATE	12
P211216	B1 P211	CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	12
P217219C	B1 P217	RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR - CODE	12
P217219V	B1 P219	RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR	12
P220	B1 P220	HB\RENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE	12
P221226	B1 P221	CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	12
P239240	B1 P239	OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE	12
P241246	B1 P241	GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY)	12
P248	B1 P248	TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES	15
P249	B1 P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13
P250	B1 P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13
P257259	B1 P257	GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY)	12
P261	B1 P261	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	1
P262	B1 P262	HHL D WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S)	1
P267269	B1 P267	IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN	12
P271273	B1 P271	CALCULATED GROSS RENT, WATER CHARGES	12
P281286	B1 P281	NET HOUSING COSTS ^{RENT RATES WATER CHARGES ETC}	12
P300	B1 P300	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HHL D-13WK RL	3
P301	B1 P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL	8
P302	B1 P302	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), WIFE-13WK RL	10
P303	B1 P303	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL	11
P304	B1 P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	8
P305	B1 P305	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	10
P308	B1 P308	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHL D	3
P309	B1 P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	8
P310	B1 P310	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	10
P311	B1 P311	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHS	11
P312	B1 P312	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHL D	3
P313	B1 P313	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD	8
P314	B1 P314	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE	10
P315	B1 P315	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-OTHS	11
P316	B1 P316	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHL D	3
P317	B1 P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	8

- 1 -

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE VARIABLE REC
P318	B1 P318	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	10
P319	B1 P319	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS	11
P320	B1 P320	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	3
P321	B1 P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	8
P322	B1 P322	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	10
P323	B1 P323	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	11
P324	B1 P324	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	3
P325	B1 P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	8
P326	B1 P326	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	10
P327	B1 P327	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	11
P328	B1 P328	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD	5
P329	B1 P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD	8
P330	B1 P330	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE	10
P331	B1 P331	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS	11
P332	B1 P332	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD	5
P333	B1 P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	8
P334	B1 P334	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	10
P335	B1 P335	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHERS	11
P336	B1 P336	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5
P337	B1 P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	8
P338	B1 P338	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	10
P339	B1 P339	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	11
P340	B1 P340	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	3
P341	B1 P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	8
P342	B1 P342	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	10
P343	B1 P343	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	11
P344	B1 P344	GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME	3 (CIR)
P345	B1 P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	8
P346	B1 P346	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10
P347	B1 P347	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11
P348	B1 P348	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5
P349	B1 P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	8
P350	B1 P350	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	10
P351	B1 P351	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	11
P352	B1 P352	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	3

MAY 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE: REC
P353	B1 P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	8
P354	B1 P354	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10
P355	B1 P355	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11
P356	B1 P356	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HHL D-13WK RL	3
P357	B1 P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HEAD-13WK RL	8
P358	B1 P358	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),WIFE-13WK RL	10
P359	B1 P359	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),ØTHS-13WK RL	11
P364	B1 P364	PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	5
P365	B1 P365	PENSIONER ØR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD	1
P367	B1 P367	HOUSING: NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	17
P368	B1 P368	FUEL,LIGHT AND POWER - HHL D EXPENDITURE	13
P369	B1 P369	FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	18
P370	B1 P370	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHL D EXPENDITURE	19
P371	B1 P371	TOBACCO - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	20
P372	B1 P372	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR - HHL D EXP TRE	21
P373	B1 P373	DURABLE HHL D GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	22
P374	B1 P374	ØTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	23
P375	B1 P375	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXP TRE	14
P376	B1 P376	SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	15
P377	B1 P377	MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	24
P378	B1 P378	ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHL D EXP TRE	24 (CIR)
P379	B1 P379	ØTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHOLD	24
P380	B1 P380	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	24
P381	B1 P381	EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	17
P382	B1 P382	HOUSING: GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	17
P385	B1 P385	GROSS HHL D INCOME ("NORMAL" EARNINGS)	3
P386	B1 P386	GR HHL D INCOME-ACTUAL\SØC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	3
P387	B1 P387	GROSS HHL D INCOME ("ACTUAL" EARNINGS)	3
P388	B1 P388	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	7
P389	B1 P389	NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHL D INCOME	3 (CIR)
P390	B1 P390	INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	7
P391	B1 P391	INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE	7
P392	B1 P392	INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	7
P393	B1 P393	INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	7

FW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 17, 1987

<u>VARNAME</u>	<u>DATA REF</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REC</u>	<u>APPENDIX A</u>	<u>CODING</u>
<u>CODE</u>			<u>TYPE</u>	<u>VARIABLE REC</u>	<u>FRAME</u>
P394	B1 P394	CURRENT GROSS INCOME(NORMAL WAGE,SALARY)	3		
P395	B1 P395	DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND	3		
P396	B1 P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		
P398	B1 P398	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	10		
P399	B1 P399	DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	3		
P425431C	B1 P425	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE	3		
P425431V	B1 P426	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE	3		
P470	B1 P470	TOTAL CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE	24		
P479	B1 P479	NUMBER OF TAX UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD	1		
P491	B1 P491	GROSS NORMAL INCOME (2 WEEK RULE)	3		
P492	B1 P492	'INDEX' HOUSEHOLD	1		
P493	B1 P493	WEALTHY HOUSEHOLD	1		
P514518	B1 P514	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT	12		
P566566	E P566	CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES	12		
P567572	B1 P567	CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES	12		
P573578	B1 P573	CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES	12		
P579584	B1 P579	CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES	12		
P585587	B1 P585	CALCULATED GROSS RENT	12		
TAXUNIT	B4 014	INCOME UNIT REFERENCE NO	31	INA008	55
TUPERSNO	B4 006	PERSON NUMBER	32	PERSNO	55
WEEK	B4 005C	WEEK NUMBER OF STARTING DATE OF RECORDS	1	WEEKA	25
YEAR	B4 005B	SURVEY YEAR	1	YEARA	25

CF11

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

3 Schema Index - Alphabetical Order Pink Pages
 of Variable
 Description

Data References beginning B1 are in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary
 DE B2
 B3 B3
 B4 B4
 B5 B5

CIR = 'COMMON INFORMATION RECORD'

29 MAY 1987

570

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
		-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEX HOUSEHOLD	B1 P492	P492	1		
WEALTHY HOUSEHOLD	B1 P493	P493	1		
AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3 D546	D546	14		
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	B4 844	A097	1	INA097	25 CF1
ADULT	B1 P019	P019	41		
AGE	B4 010	A005	41	INA005	55
AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	B4 013	A010	41	INA010	55
AGE OF CES BY RANGE	DE 060	A176	9		CF19
AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE 070	B264	9		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P396	P396	8		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	DE 045	A065	8		CF19
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE 046	A066	10		CF19
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P398	P398	10		
AIR TRAVEL	B3 D553	D553	12		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3 D290	D290	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY	B3 D291	D291	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES	B3 D293	D293	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3 D294	D294	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS,LIQUEURS	B3 D296	D296	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED	B3 D299	D299	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3 D295	D295	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3 D280	D280	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY	B3 D281	D281	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES	B3 D283	D283	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3 D284	D284	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS,LIQUEURS	B3 D286	D286	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED	B3 D289	D289	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3 D285	D285	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P105	P105	54		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHL D EXPENDITURE	B1 P370	P370	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P119	P119	54		
ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHL D EXPTRE	B1 P378	P378	24	(CIR)	
ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	B1 P187	P187	44		
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	B4 769	B385	46	INB385	56
ANNUAL TRUST COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD	B4 759	B347	46	INB347	56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 758	B346	46	INB346 :56
ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS	B5 0999	D999	***	
ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	B4 079	A173	12	INA173 :25
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	B4 499	B421	51	WKLY499
BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD	B3 0150	D150	18	
BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	B3 0114	D114	18	
BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR	B4 690	B180	15	INB180 :25
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	B5 0970	D970	***	
BANK(HIGH STREET)ACNT-INTEREST RECEIVED	B4 765A	B377	46	INB377 :56
BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD	B4 575D	A2605	46	SAVTYPE5:56
BEEF AND VEAL	B3 0111	D111	18	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	B3 0812	D812	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	B3 0811	D811	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES	B3 0813	D813	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING	B3 0814	D814	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	B3 0822	D822	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	B3 0821	D821	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	B3 0823	D823	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	B3 0824	D824	24	
BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD ETC	B3 0103	D103	18	
BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	B4 721	B312	43	INB312 :56
BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	B4 722	B330	43	INB330 :56
BOOKS	B3 0721	D721	23	
BOYS' HOSIERY	B3 0324	D324	21	
BOYS' OUTERWEAR	B3 0321	D321	21	
BOYS' UNDERWEAR	B3 0323	D323	21	
BREAD ROLLS ETC	B3 0101	D101	18	
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD	B4 575C	A2604	46	SAVTYPE4:56
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 766	B376	46	INB376 :56
BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3 0552	D552	14	
BUTTER	B3 0141	D141	18	
CABLE TV LINE RENTAL	B3 0760	D760	15	
CAKES	B3 0104	D104	18	
CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES	B1 P579	P579584	12	

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	B1 P211	P211216	12		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES	B1 P566	P566566	12		
CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES	B1 P573	P573578	12		
CALCULATED GROSS RENT	B1 P585	P585587	12		
CALCULATED GROSS RENT, WATER CHARGES	B1 P271	P271273	12		
CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	B1 P221	P221226	12		
CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES	B1 P567	P567572	12		
CAR SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3 D509	D509	14		
CARAVAN PURCHASE	B3 D222	D222	14		
CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 787	A124	14	INA124	25
CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 788	A149	14	INA149	25
CARS OWNED OR USED	B4 791	A160	14	INA160	25
CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	B3 D802	D802	15		
CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	B1 P166	P166	44		
CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	B4 181A	A150	13	INA150	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	B4 181E	A154	13	INA154	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	B4 181B	A151	13	INA151	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	B4 181D	A152	13	INA152	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	B4 181C	A153	13	INA153	25
CENTRAL HEATING OIL	B5 D913	D913	***		
CEREALS	B3 D108	D108	18		
CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	DE 068	A251	41		
CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	DE 059	A175	9		CF6
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B3 D798	D798	15		
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B1 P184	P184	44		
CHEESE	B3 D146	D146	18		
CHILD AGED UNDER 16	B1 P017	P017	41		
CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 485	B337	51	WKLY485	
CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR	B4 705	B164	16	INB164	25
CHILDREN S FOOTWEAR	B3 D343	D343	21		
CHILDREN S POCKET MONEY	B3 D801	D801	24		
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 776	B396	53	INB396	58
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	B4 777	B397	53	INB397	58
CHILDRENS SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	B4 840	A261	53	INA261	58
CHINA GLASS POTTERY	B3 D431	D431	22		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC	FRAME
CHLDRNS BUILDING S0C-ANY SAYE HELD	B4 621F	A2424	53	CHINVTY4:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD	B4 621I	A2427	53	CHINVTY7:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	B4 621D	A2422	53	CHINVTY2:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCME BNDS HELD	B4 621H	A2426	53	CHINVTY6:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	B4 621C	A2421	53	CHINVTY1:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD	B4 621G	A2425	53	CHINVTY5:58	
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD	B4 621E	A2423	53	CHINVTY3:58	
CIGARETTES	B3 D211	D211	20		
CIGARS & SNUFF	B3 D213	D213	20		
CINEMA ADMISSIONS	B3 D761	D761	15		
CLEANING AND DYEING	B3 D790	D790	15		
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR - HHLD EXPTR	B1 P372	P372	21		
CLOTHING MATERIALS	B3 D330	D330	21		
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P107	P107	54		
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P121	P121	54		
CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5 D966	D966	***		
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	B4 374	A129	5	INA129 :25	
COAL, ANTHRACITE AND BOILER FUEL	B3 D240	D240	13		
COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID	B4 771C	B321	46	INB321 :56	
COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE	B4 771	B322	46	INB322 :56	
COFFEE	B3 D172	D172	18		
COKE AND PREMIUM SMOKELESS FUELS	B3 D242	D242	13		
COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES	B3 D105	D105	18		
COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	B4 846	A285	41	INA285 :56	
COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	B4 847	A286	43	INA286 :56	
COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 044	A062	1	(CIR)	CF2
CONTENTS INSURANCE	B5 D921	D921	***		
CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	B4 646	B168	12	INB168 :25	
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-N0 OF WKS RECVD	B4 510	A258	47	INA258 :56	
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 513	A259	47	INA259 :56	
CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	B3 D557	D557	14		
COSMETICS	B3 D622	D622	23		
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT	B5 D969	D969	***		
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	B4 678	B183	14	INB183 :25	

-1 JUN 1987

500

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17 1987

DESCRIPTION -----	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC	
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	B4 679	B182	14	INB182	25	
CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER	B1 P169	P169	46			
CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	B4 012	A007	41	INA007	55	
CURRENT GROSS INCOME(NORMAL WAGE, SALARY)	B1 P394	P394	3			
CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	B1 P173	P173	49			
DANCES	B3 D762	D762	15			
DEATH GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 748B	B407	51	INB407	56	
DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	B3 D644	D644	23			
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	B4 717A	B318	44	INB318	56	
DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	DE 065	A202	41			CF23
DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE 058	A107	6	(CIR)		CF6
DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	B1 P399	P399	3			
DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND	B1 P395	P395	3			
DOMESTIC RATES	B5 D903	D903	***			
DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 633	B030	12	INB030	25	
DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	B4 376	B060	12	INB060	25	
DOMESTIC SERVICES	B3 D771	D771	15			
DRIVING LICENCES	B3 D512	D512	14			
DRUGS - NOT NHS	B3 D621	D621	23			
DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P108	P108	54			
DURABLE HHLD GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P373	P373	22			
DURABLE HHLD GDS- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P122	P122	54			
ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	DE 062	A178	9			CF23
ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	DE 050	A090	10			CF23
ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 701	B160	15	INB160	25	
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE	B4 698	B392	52	INB392	55	
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	B4 700A	B207	16	INB207	25	
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	B4 700	B361	52	INB361	55	
EGGS	B3 D140	D140	18			
ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	B1 P250	P250	13			
ELEC WASHING MACHINE SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER	B3 D417	D417	22			
ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	B4 670	B224	13	INB224	25	
ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	B4 200	B222	13	WPLY200		
ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4 198	B178	13	WPLY198		
ELECTRIC COOKERS	B3 D413	D413	22			

08 MAR 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC	FRAME
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	B3 D419	D419	22		
ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4 196	A130	13	INA130	:25
ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	B3 D255	D255	13		
ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	B5 D917	D917	***		
ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5 D918	D918	***		
ELECTRICITY-NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT	B4 669	B175	13	INB175	:25
EMPLOYEE ^{WEEK+YR} DATE OF LAST PAY	B4 713	A204	43	INA204	:56
EMPLOYMENT POSITION	DE 002	A015	41		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	B4 386	A201	41	INA201	:56
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 053	A094	8		
ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 648A	B198	12	INB198	:25
ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 648	B199	12	INB199	:25
ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	B4 381	B233	12	INB233	:25
EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	B1 P381	P381	17		
FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	B1 P013	P013	51		
FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD	B5 D984	D984	***		
FEES: PRIVATE TUITION/LEISURE COURSES	B5 D981	D981	***		
FEES/MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES	B5 D980	D980	***		
FEMALES - TOTAL	DE 025	A039	2		
FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 531	B368	51	WKLY531	
FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 530	A256	51	INA256	:56
FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 533	A257	51	INA257	:56
FISH - CANNED	B3 D132	D132	18		
FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	B3 D131	D131	18		
FISH - FROZEN	B3 D133	D133	18		
FISH AND CHIPS	B3 D138	D138	18		
FITTINGS	B3 D235	D235	17		
FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES	B4 576H	A2182	46	INVTYPE2:56	
FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	B3 D192	D192	18		
FLOOR COVERINGS	B3 D404	D404	22		
FLOUR	B3 D102	D102	18		
FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P104	P104	54		
FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P369	P369	18		
FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P118	P118	54		

CF29
CF23

-1 JUN 1987

332

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
		----	----	-----
FOOD DRINKS	B3 D173	D173	18	
FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	B3 D731	D731	23	
FOOD UNDEFINED	B3 D199	D199	18	
FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION	B3 D766	D766	15	
FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	B3 D349	D349	21	
FREE MEALS\FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE	B4 725	B320	43	INB320 56
FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180D	A166	1	INA166 25
FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180C	A165	1	INA165 25
FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180B	A164	1	INA164 25
FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	B3 D163	D163	18	
FRUIT - FRESH	B3 D160	D160	18	
FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P103	P103	54	
FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P117	P117	54	
FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER - HHLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P368	P368	13	
FUNERAL EXPENSES	B3 D807	D807	15	
FURNITURE	B3 D401	D401	22	
GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	B3 D545	D545	14	
GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4 186	A128	13	INA128 25
GAS - NET AMOUNT LAST ACCOUNT	B4 665	B170	13	INB170 25
GAS - SLOT METER	B3 D254	D254	13	
GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	B1 P249	P249	13	
GAS ACCOUNT	B5 D914	D914	***	
GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	B3 D423	D423	22	
GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5 D915	D915	***	
GAS COOKERS	B3 D411	D411	22	
GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	B4 666	B223	13	INB223 25
GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	B4 190	B221	13	WKLY190
GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4 188	B173	13	WKLY188
GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	B4 184A	A103	13	INA103 25
GIRLS HOSIERY	B3 D328	D328	21	
GIRLS OUTERWEAR	B3 D325	D325	21	
GIRLS UNDERWEAR	B3 D327	D327	21	
GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	B1 P386	P386	3	
GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD(MAIN-13 WKS)	B1 P005	P005	43	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1 P313	P313	8	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC	FRAME
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1 P312	P312	3		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-ØTHS	B1 P315	P315	11		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1 P314	P314	10		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MØNTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1 P309	P309	8		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MØNTH(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1 P308	P308	3		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MØNTH(SUBSD)-ØTHS	B1 P311	P311	11		
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MØNTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1 P310	P310	10		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	B1 P353	P353	8		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P352	P352	3		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF ØTHER MEMBERS	B1 P355	P355	11		
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1 P354	P354	10		
GROSS HHLD INCOME ("ACTUAL" EARNINGS)	B1 P387	P387	3		
GROSS HHLD INCOME ("NORMAL" EARNINGS)	B1 P385	P385	3		
GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE 041	A059	6	(CIR)	CF6
GROSS NORMAL INCOME (2 WEEK RULE)	B1 P491	P491	3		
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	B1 P345	P345	8		
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE 042	A060	8		CF6
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF ØTHER MEMBERS	B1 P347	P347	11		
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1 P346	P346	10		
GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME	B1 P344	P344	3	(CIR)	
GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY)	B1 P257	P257259	12		
GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY)	B1 P241	P241246	12		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1 P003	P003	43		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	B1 P015	P015	45		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST WEEK,MØNTH (MAIN)	B1 P004	P004	43		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LST WEEK,MØNTH (SUBSD)	B1 P014	P014	45		
GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	B4 518	A249	50	INA249	:56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	B4 519	B382	50	WKLY519	
GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	B4 521	A273	50	INA273	:56
HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR	B3 0332	0332	21		
HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	B3 0793	0793	15		
HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	B3 0121	0121	18		
HB\RENT REBATE ØR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE	B1 P220	P220	12		
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1 P304	P304	8		

- 1 JUN 1987

34

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
HEAD OR WIFE OF INCOME UNIT	B4 015	A009	41	INA009 55	
HEAD OUT OF A JOB	DE 049	A075	8		CF27
HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	B4 804	B211	12	INB211 25	
HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S)	B1 P262	P262	1		
HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	B3 D556	D556	14		
HOBBIES	B3 D634	D634	23		
H0H-N0 OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	B4 802	A131	8	INA131 25	
HOLIDAYS ABROAD CHANNEL IS & IS OF MAN	B3 D757	D757	15		
HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	B3 D756	D756	15		
HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING	B3 D759	D759	15		
HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 818	A137	1	INA137 25	
HOME COMPUTERS	B3 D410	D410	22		
HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	B4 420	A244	43	INA244 56	
HOUSE ENDOWMENT	B5 D923	D923	***		
HOUSE MAINTENANCE EXC CENTRAL HEATING	B3 D224	D224	17		
HOUSE PURCHASE	B3 D221	D221	17		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	DE 043	A061	1		CF2
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	DE 082	HHN0	1		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	B3 D405	D405	22		
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	DE 038	A052	1		CF12
HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P102	P102	54		
HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P116	P116	54		
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED	B4 102	A155	12	INA155 25	
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED	B4 103	B190	12	WKLY103	
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK	B4 103A	A156	12	HBSAMTDK 25	
HOUSING BENEFIT DATE REBATE RECEIVED	B4 098	A127	12	INA127 25	
HOUSING BENEFIT-NOT H0H-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 500B	B323	51	WKLY500B	
HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT	B1 P204	P204	12		
HOUSING BNFT-NOT H0H-AMNT SUPLMNT RECVD	B4 740B	B324	51	INB324 56	
HOUSING GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P382	P382	17		
HOUSING NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P367	P367	17		
HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	B4 686B	B241H	88	INB241H 78	
HP - DEPOSIT PAID	B4 687B	B242H	88	INB242H 78	
HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5 D963	D963	***		
HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	B4 291	HPWKINST	88	WKLY291	

- 1 JUN 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
HP-CASH PRICE	B4 290	B239H	88	HPCASHPR:78
HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4 288	HPITEM	88	HPITEMA :78
HP-ITEM NUMBER	B4 287A	HPAGRN0	88	HPITEMN0:78
HP-ORIGINAL N0 OF INSTALMENTS	B4 296	A101H	88	HPORIGIN:78
HP-ORIGINAL PAYMENT	B4 297	B243VALH	88	WKLY297
ICE CREAM	B3 D183	D183	18	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE 0CPN	B1 P267	P267269	12	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	B1 P317	P317	8	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD	B1 P316	P316	3	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS	B1 P319	P319	11	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	B1 P318	P318	10	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD	B1 P329	P329	8	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD	B1 P328	P328	5	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS	B1 P331	P331	11	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE	B1 P330	P330	10	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	B1 P048	P048	46	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	B1 P325	P325	8	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P324	P324	3	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	B1 P327	P327	11	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	B1 P326	P326	10	
INCOME FROM 000 JOBS - AMOUNT	B4 832	B381	46	INB381 :55
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	B1 P050	P050	46	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	B1 P341	P341	8	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P340	P340	3	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	B1 P343	P343	11	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	B1 P342	P342	10	
INCOME FROM PENSION, ANNUITIES	B1 P049	P049	47	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	B1 P047	P047	43	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	B1 P321	P321	8	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	B1 P320	P320	3	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	B1 P323	P323	11	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	B1 P322	P322	10	
INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT	B1 P037	P037	45	
INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT - CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE 069	B262	9	

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	B4 716	B305	44	INB305	56
INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	B1 P390	P390	7		
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	B4 7718	B387	54	INB387	56
INCOME TAX PAYMENT	B5 D992	D992	***		
INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1 P079	P079	44		
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	B4 715	B304	44	INB304	56
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	B4 772	B390	46	INB390	56
INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE	B1 P391	P391	7		
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1 P392	P392	7		
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1 P067	P067	44		
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1 P393	P393	7		
INCOME UNIT REFERENCE NO	B4 014	TAXUNIT	31	INA008	55
INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	B4 576G	A2181	46	INVTYP1	56
INDST INJURY D SABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT	B1 P016	P016	47		
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	B4 523	B325	47	WKLY523	
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRSNT	B4 525	A238	47	INA238	56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	B4 522	A205	47	INA205	56
INDUSTRY - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB	B4 403	A211	43	INA211	56
INDUSTRY OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 052	A093	8		
INFANTS CLOTHING	B3 D329	D329	21		
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	B4 687A	B242L	86	INB242L	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	B4 275	LWKINST	86	WKLY275	
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	B4 272B	A100	86	L0ANC0DE	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	B4 279	B239L	86	LCASHP	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	B4 272A	L0ANN0	86	LITEMN0	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	B4 306	CRTRANTY	87	CLUBGTYP	80
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	B4 304B	CRTRANN0	87	CLUBGIN0	80
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT AGREED INSTLMNT	B4 284	B243VALL	86	WKLY284	
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	B4 686A	B241L	86	INB241L	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4 277	LITEM	86	LITEMPUR	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-N0 OF INSTLMNTS	B4 283	A101L	86	LINSTALN	77
INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	B4 308	CRC0DE	87	CLUBIPUT	80
INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	B3 D789	D789	15		
INTEREST-BRIT SAVINGS BONDS OR WAR LOAN	B4 766A	B408	46	INB408	56
INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT	B1 P009	P009	47		

CF4

CF4

-9 11 77

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 511	B369	47	WKLY511
IS LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED	B4 426	A254	43	INA254 :56
ITEM CODE	B3 001	PDRCODE	89	
ITEM CODE VALUE (ALL SOURCES-QUAL 0,1,3)	B3 002	PDCODVAL	89	
ITEMS INCLUDED IN RENT	B4 806	A132	12	INA132 :25
JEWELLERY	B3 0643	D643	23	
LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS ETC	B3 0149	D149	18	
LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	B3 0791	D791	15	
LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	B3 0642	D642	23	
LEGAL FEES	B3 0805	D805	15	
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	B4 703	B162	16	INB162 :25
LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	B3 0772	D772	15	
LIFE INSURANCE	B5 0924	D924	***	
LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 647A	B197	24	INB197 :25
LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 647	B196	24	INB196 :25
LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5 0960	D960	***	
LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	B4 005D	LACODE	1	LACODEA :25
LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PAYMENTS	B5 0991	D991	***	
LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK	B4 724	B316	43	INB316 :56
MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	B3 0723	D723	23	
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	B4 602	A275	41	INA275 :36
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	B4 771A	B383	46	INB383 :56
MAIN JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	B4 712	A250	43	INA250 :56
MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE	B1 P425	P425431C	3	
MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE	B1 P426	P425431V	3	
MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	B3 0434	D434	22	
MALES - TOTAL	DE 015	A029	2	
MARGARINE	B3 0142	D142	18	
MARITAL STATUS	B4 011	A006	41	INAD06 :55
MATCHES	B3 0741	D741	23	
MATERIALS & TOOLS - COMPOSITES & UNDEF	B3 0239	D239	17	
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 539	B341	51	WKLY539
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	B4 538	A239	51	INA239 :56
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 541	A240	51	INA240 :56

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 748A	B406	51	INB406 56
MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLOYR IN LST YR	B4 543	A274	41	INA274 56
MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	B3 D407	D407	22	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	B3 D849	D849	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD SANDWICHES ETC	B3 D857	D857	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	B3 D847	D847	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT FULL MEALS&SNACKS	B3 D855	D855	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	B3 D852	D852	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 D850	D850	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	B3 D848	D848	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	B3 D851	D851	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	B3 D854	D854	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES	B3 D853	D853	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	B3 D856	D856	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3 D843	D843	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 D845	D845	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	B3 D844	D844	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	B3 D846	D846	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3 D840	D840	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 D842	D842	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	B3 D841	D841	18	
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	B3 D123	D123	18	
MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	B3 D129	D129	18	
MEDICAL INSURANCE	B5 D925	D925	***	
MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	B4 649	B229	24	INB229 25
MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRD\UNOCCPD	DE 037	A051	2	
MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED	DE 036	A050	2	
MEN S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	B3 D331	D331	21	
MEN S FOOTWEAR	B3 D341	D341	21	
MEN S HOSIERY	B3 D304	D304	21	
MEN S OUTER CLOTHING	B3 D301	D301	21	
MEN S UNDERWEAR	B3 D303	D303	21	
MILK - FRESH	B3 D143	D143	18	
MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	B3 D144	D144	18	
MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P112	P112	54	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE:REC
MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P377	P377	24	
MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P126	P126	54	
MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT	B3 D769	D769	15	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	B3 D750	D750	24	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	B3 D799	D799	15	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	B1 P185	P185	44	
MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 494	B417	51	WKLY494
MONEY FOR PAYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE	B5 D988	D988	***	
MONEY GIVEN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD	B5 D986	D986	***	
MONEY SENT ABOARD TO CHARITY	B5 D998	D998	***	
MONEY SENT ABOARD TO CHARITY - AMOUNT	B4 775	B334	54	INB334 :56
MONEY SENT ABOARD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	B5 D997	D997	***	
MORTGAGE - SOURCE	B4 117	A119	12	INA119 :25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	B4 129A	A133	12	INA133 :25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	B4 129C	A134	12	INA134 :25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	B4 129	A159	12	INA159 :25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	B4 128	A158	12	INA158 :25
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	B4 640	B130	12	INB130 :25
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	B4 643	B150	12	INB150 :25
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT	B1 P514	P514518	12	
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	B4 642	B200	12	INB200 :25
MORTGAGE PAYMENT	B5 D910	D910	***	
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	B5 D922	D922	***	
MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3 D510	D510	14	
MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	B3 D548	D548	14	
MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	B3 D804	D804	15	
MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 645A	B213	12	INB213 :25
MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 645	B208	12	INB208 :25
MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	B4 815	A135	12	INA135 :25
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	B3 D601	D601	22	
MUTTON AND LAMB	B3 D112	D112	18	
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 762	B333	46	INB333 :56
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	B4 575A	A2602	46	SAVTYPE2:56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 764	B373	46	INB373 :56

-1 JUN 1987

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	B4 575	A2601	46	SAVTYPE1 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	B4 576M	A2187	46	INVTYPE7 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	B4 576L	A2186	46	INVTYPE6 56
NET HOUSING COSTS RENT RATES WATER CHARGE ETC	B1 P281	P281286	12	
NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY	B3 D503	D503	14	
NEW CARS - HP ONLY	B3 D501	D501	14	
NEWSPAPERS	B3 D722	D722	23	
NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES	B3 D773	D773	15	
NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	B3 D625	D625	23	
NHS SPECTACLES	B3 D612	D612	23	
NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	B4 717	B306	44	INB306 56
NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	B1 P029	P029	54	
NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	B4 774A	B386	54	INB386 56
NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	B4 483	B336	54	WKLY483
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1 P075	P075	44	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1 P388	P388	7	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE	B1 P063	P063	44	
NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	B4 488	B338	47	WKLY488
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	B4 506	B363	49	WKLY506
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	B4 490	B339	47	WKLY490
NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE 029	A043	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 030	A044	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 031	A045	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 032	A046	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 033	A047	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE 019	A033	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 020	A034	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 021	A035	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 022	A036	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 023	A037	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 016	A030	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 017	A031	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 16	DE 018	A032	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE 009	A023	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 010	A024	2	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
NØ OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 011	A025	2	
NØ OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 012	A026	2	
NØ OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND ØVER	DE 013	A027	2	
NØ OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 006	A020	2	
NØ OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 007	A021	2	
NØ OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE 008	A022	2	
NØ OF MØTØRCYCLES ØWNED ØR USED	B4 786	A162	14	INA162 :25
NØ OF NEW CARS, VANS BØUGHT LAST YEAR	B4 789	A117	1	INA117 :25
NØ OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BØUGHT LAST YEAR	B4 790	A118	1	INA118 :25
NØ OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 004	A017	2	
NØ OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 003	A016	2	
NØ OF SINGLE PERSØNS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 005	A018	2	
NØ OF TV SETS IN HØUSEHØLD	B4 816	A105	1	INA105 :25
NØ OF WEEKS AWAY FRØM WØRK	B4 707	A208	43	INA208 :56
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HEAD-13WK RL	B1 P357	P357	8	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HHLD-13WK RL	B1 P356	P356	3	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), ØTHS-13WK RL	B1 P359	P359	11	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), WIFE-13WK RL	B1 P358	P358	10	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL	B1 P301	P301	8	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HHLD-13WK RL	B1 P300	P300	3	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), ØTHS-13WK RL	B1 P303	P303	11	
NØRMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), WIFE-13WK RL	B1 P302	P302	10	
NØRMAL GRØSS WAGE, SALARY	B1 P007	P007	43	
NØRMAL GRØSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES	B1 P188	P188	43	
NØRMAL GRØSS WAGE, SALARY(13 WK RL)	B1 P008	P008	43	
NØRMAL GRØSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES	B1 P199	P199	43	
NØRMAL TAKE HOME PAY	B1 P006	P006	43	
NØRMAL WEEKLY DISPOØABLE HHLD INØME	B1 P389	P389	3	(CIR)

NUMBER OF ADULTS	DE 071	G018	2	
------------------	--------	------	---	--

17 JUN 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
		CODE		TYPE	VARIABLE	
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	DE 074	G005	2			
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	DE 075	G006	2			
NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	B4 822	A143	14	INA143	25	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	DE 072	G019	2			
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	DE 026	A040	2			
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	DE 027	A041	2			
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	DE 028	A042	2			
NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	DE 024	A038	2			
NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	DE 014	A028	2			
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE 035	A049	2	(CIR)		
NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	DE 073	G020	2			
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	B1 P261	P261	1			
NUMBER OF ROOMS IN ACCMDTN-TOTAL	B4 622	A114	1	INA114	25	
NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)	B1 P200	P200	1			
NUMBER OF ROOMS SHARED BY HHL0	B4 624	A112	1	INA112	25	
NUMBER OF ROOMS SUBLET BY HHL0	B4 625	A113	1	INA113	25	
NUMBER OF ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHL0	B4 623	A111	1	INA111	25	
NUMBER OF TAX UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD	B1 P479	P479	1			
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE 034	A048	2			
0AP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	DE 083	A266	47			
OCCUPATION - MAIN	DE 102	A210	43			CF3
OCCUPATION OF CES	DE 061	A177	9			CF3
OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 051	A092	8			CF3
0FEAL	B3 D115	D115	18			
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR	B4 661A	B017	13	INB017	25	
OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS	B3 D749	D749	23			
OTHER CLOTHING CHARGES	B3 D334	D334	21			
OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	B4 805	B212	12	INB212	25	
OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P114	P114	54			
OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	B3 D732	D732	23			
OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT FUEL UNDEFINED	B3 D259	D259	13			
OTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3 D412	D412	22			
OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P109	P109	54			
OTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P374	P374	23			
OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P123	P123	54			
OTHER HOUSE-OLD HARDWARE	B3 D436	D436	22			

-1 JUN 1987

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CØDE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
ØTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMØUNT PREMIUM	B4 650	B206	24	INB206 :25
ØTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM	B5 D926	D926	***	
ØTHER MATERIALS	B3 D238	D238	17	
ØTHER MØTØR OILS	B3 D542	D542	14	
ØTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P128	P128	54	
ØTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHØLD	B1 P379	P379	24	
ØTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES	B1 P034	P034	51	
ØTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	B4 639	B060	12	INB060 :25
ØTHER ROAD MØTØR VEHICLE COSTS	B3 D549	D549	14	
ØTHER SAVINGS BANK\SØC ACCOUNT HELD	B4 575E	A2606	46	SAVTYPE6:56
ØTHER SAVINGS BANK\SØC-INTEREST RECVD	B4 765	B374	46	INB374 :56
ØTHER SØC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	B1 P337	P337	8	
ØTHER SØC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHØLD	B1 P336	P336	5	
ØTHER SØC-SEC BENEFITS - ØTHERS	B1 P339	P339	11	
ØTHER SØC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	B1 P338	P338	10	
ØTHER SPECTATØR SPØRTS - ADMISSION	B3 D767	D767	15	
ØTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	B4 547	B367	51	WKLY547
ØTHER STATE BENEFITS-NØ ØF WKS RECEIVED	B4 546	A232	51	INA232 :56
ØTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 549	A233	51	INA233 :56
ØTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3 D797	D797	15	
ØTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B1 P183	P183	44	
ØTHER TOILET REQUISITES	B3 D624	D624	23	
ØTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT	B3 D559	D559	14	
ØTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMØUNT RECEIVED	B4 833	B384	46	INB384 :56
ØTHER VEHICLE ACCESSØRIES	B3 D511	D511	14	
ØTHER VEHICLES AND BØATS	B3 D505	D505	14	
ØTHER VEHICLES AND BØATS - REPAIRS ETC	B3 D508	D508	14	
ØUTRIGHT MØTØRCYCLE PURCHASE	B5 D944	D944	***	
ØUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE	B5 D942	D942	***	
ØUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE	B5 D943	D943	***	
ØWNER-ØCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE	B1 P239	P239240	12	
PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	B3 D191	D191	18	
PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	B3 D237	D237	17	
PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG	B3 D252	D252	13	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
		CODE		TYPE	VARIABLE	
PARTICIPANT SPORTS	B3	D764	D764	15		
PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES	B1	P180	P180	44		
PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	B4	391	A209	43	INA209	56
PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	B4	409	B303	43	WKLY409	
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	B1	P077	P077	44		
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P065	P065	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	B1	P078	P078	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P086	P086	44		
PAYMNT FOR COAL/COKE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYR	B5	D995	D995	44		
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	B4	757	B349	47	INB349	56
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	758	B348	47	INB348	56
PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	B1	P364	P364	5		
PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P082	P082	47		
PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 50 - 64 -	B1	P050	P050	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE	B1	P051	P051	47		
PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD	B1	P365	P365			
PENSN & SPANJATION CONTRIBS - CURRENT	B1	P071	P071	44		
PERIOD CODE FOR HPORIGPA	B4	298	B243PERH	86	PERC297	76
PERIOD CODE FOR LORIGPAY	B4	285	B243PERL	86	PERC284	77
PERSON NUMBER	B4	008	TUPERSN0	52	PERSN2	53
PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE	B1	P052	P052	48		
PERSON WITH COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	B1	P144	P144	41		
PERSON WORKING	B1	P021	P021	41		
PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	B1	P177	P177	43		
PETROL AND DIESEL OIL	B3	D541	D541	14		
PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES	B3	D632	D632	23		
PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS	B3	D195	D195	19		
PIPE TOBACCO	B3	D212	D212	20		
PLANT FERTILIZERS	B3	D734	D734	23		
PORK	B3	D113	D113	18		
POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	B4	819	A141	1	INA141	25
POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE	B3	D751	D751	15		
POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	B4	845	PAFREG	1	INPAFREG	25
POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	B3	D156	D156	18		
POTATOE - RAW	B3	D158	D158	18		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
POULTRY, GAME	B3 D127	D127	18	
PREMIUM BONDS	B4 576K	A2185	46	INVTY5:56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 555	B366	51	WKLY555
PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 554	A230	51	INA230 :56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 557	A231	51	INA231 :56
PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	B3 D806	D806	15	
PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	B3 D130	D130	18	
PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	B3 D775	D775	15	
PURCHASE OF OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS TOKENS	B5 D996	D996	***	
PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS	B3 D604	D604	22	
QUARTER	B4 842	A099	1	INA099 :25
RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3 D551	D551	14	
RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	B4 827	B070	12	INB070 :25
RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR	B1 P219	P217219V	12	
RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR - CODE	B1 P217	P217219C	12	
RATES REBATE	B1 P205	P205210	12	
RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM	B4 100	B014	12	WKLY100
RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR	B4 090	A140	12	INA140 :25
RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	B4 636	B047	12	INB047 :25
RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD	B4 096A	A172	12	RLSRAMDK:25
REASON AWAY FROM WORK	B4 390	A207	43	INA207 :56
RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES	B3 D603	D603	22	
REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	B4 766	B352	46	INB352 :56
REGULAR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	B5 D990	D990	***	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B4 007	A002	41	INA002 :55
RENT	B5 D901	D901	***	
RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 767A	B360	46	INB360 :56 WKRAHT
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 074	B230	12	INB230 :25
RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	B4 631	B027	12	INB027 :25
RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 629	B010	12	INB010 :25
RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	B4 632	B020	12	INB020 :25
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING	B3 D785	D785	13	
REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	B3 D788	D788	15	
REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	B3 D782	D782	15	

EW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3	D786	0786	22
REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	B3	D784	0784	22
REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	B3	D787	0787	15
RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NET PENSION AGE	B1	P035	P035	21
RTE RATE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	B4	092	B040	12
PTE RATE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	B4	092A	A171	12
SAMPLING MONTH	B4	843	A055	INA055 25
SAUSAGES	B3	D122	D122	46
SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	B4	576J	A2184	46
SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	B4	576I	A2183	46
SAVINGS	B3	D803	D803	24
SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	B4	839	A284	46
SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	B1	P179	P179	52
SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL	B5	D977	D977	1
SCHOOL MEALS	B5	D975	D975	1
SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	B4	694A	B260	19
SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	B4	692	B259	19
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	B4	695	B158	19
SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	739	B418	27
SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4	682	B218	19
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4	66C	B255	19
SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4	681	B191	19
SEASON TICKETS, ALL OTHERS	B5	D954	D954	1
SEASON TICKETS, BR ONLY	B5	D950	D950	1
SEASON TICKETS, COMBINED BUS & RAIL	B5	D951	D951	1
SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P115	P115	34
SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	B3	D225	D225	12
SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	B3	D226	D226	12
SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P129	P129	34
SECOND DWELLING - RENT, RATES ETC	B3	D228	D228	12
SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	B3	D230	D230	17
SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B3	D227	D227	15
SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	B3	D229	D229	5
SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	B3	D502	D502	-
SEEDS PLANTS FLOWERS	B3	D501	D501	-

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	B4 801	B307	44	INB307 :56
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	B4 731	B326	43	INB326 :56
SELF EMPLOYED - FULL/TPT	B4 829	A203	41	INA203 :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	B4 779	B313	43	INB313 :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	B4 732	A227	43	INA227 :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	B4 473	A226	43	SEENDDAT:56
SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	B4 780	B027	43	INB327 :56
SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT	B5 D907	D907	***	
SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P111	P111	54	
SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P376	P376	15	
SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P125	P125	54	
SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	B4 379	B232	12	INB232 :25
SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4 380	B235	12	INB235 :25
SEX	B4 009	A004	41	INA004 :56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 505	A224	49	INA224 :56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 506	A225	49	INA225 :56
SICKNESS,INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1 P023	P023	49	
SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLOYR WHILE RCVG	B4 516	A267	49	INA267 :56
SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLOYR ALL/SOME WEEKS	B4 515	A272	49	INA272 :56
SINGLE PERSON AGED 15 TO 18	B1 P072	P072	41	
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLS	B5 035	A046	2	
SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS	B3 D746	D746	23	
SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS)	B1 P175	P175	51	
SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS	B1 P028	P028	51	
SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE	B1 P030	P030	51	
SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS	B1 P031	P031	51	
SOC-SEC RETIREMENT,OLD AGE,WIDOWS PENSN	B1 P033	P033	47	
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-HEAD	B1 P333	P333	8	
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-HHLD	B1 P332	P332	5	
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-OTHERS	B1 P335	P335	11	
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-WIFE	B1 P334	P334	10	
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	B1 P349	P349	8	
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P348	P348	5	
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1 P351	P351	11	

EX FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE NAME	REC TYPE	APPENDIX	CODING FRAME
-----	-----	CODE	-----	VARIABLE REC	-----
COO HL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	B1 P350	P350	0		
COFF DRINKS	B3 D164	D 164	18		
SPECTACLES - NOT NHS	B3 D611	D611	23		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE 091	DALDRINK	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE 090	DCLOTH	12		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-DURABLE HLD GOODS	DE 094	DDURABLE	2		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FOOD	DE 090	DFOOD	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE 089	DFUEL	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSING	DE 088	DHOUSING	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE 099	D'NSCRED	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE 100	DMISC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHER GOODS	DE 095	D0GGOODS	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	DE 003	D0RECPAY	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-SEP DES	DE 007	DSEPT DES	0		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-TOBACCO	DE 082	D TOBACCO	2		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	DE 096	D E- CLE	12		
SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE 10	D T0TEXP	12		
SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	B3 D641	D641	23		
STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	B3 D770	D770	15		
STANDARD REGION	D4 248	128 (CIR)		MA095	25 CF18
STAT QUERY AND PAPER GOODS	D0 D648	D648	20		
STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	B4 501	4278	49	INA278	55
STATUTORY SICK PAY - PCVNG AT PRESENT	B4 503A	4204	43	INA234	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - PCVNG AT PRESENT	B4 500	4270	49	INA273	55
STATUTORY SICK PAY- MPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	B4 830	3388	49	NB388	56
STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVNDNS ^{AFTER} PRE TAX	B4 767	3078	46	INB378	56
STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	B3 D223	D223	17		
STRUCTURAL SPACE HEATING	B3 D216	D216	13		
STRUCTURE INSURANCE	B5 D920	D920	***		
STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	B4 644	B110	12	INB110	25
SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	B3 D796	D796	15		
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF ASSNS ETC	B1 P182	P182	44		
SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	B4 727	B309	45	INB309	56
SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	B4 729	B311	45	INB311	56
SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	B4 728	B310	45	INB310	56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	FRAME
SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT	B4 701A	B328	45	INA328	56
SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTS IN LAST PAY	B4 700	B319	45	INA319	56
SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	B4 726	A233	45	INA233	56
SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	B1 P054	P054	40		
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	B4 710	A212	45	INA212	56
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	B4 711	A214	45	INA214	56
SUGAR	B3 D181	D181	18		
SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE	B1 P203	P203	5		
SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 535	B365	51	WKLY535	
SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE, PENSION- CURRENT	B1 P025	P025	51		
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 534	A228	51	INA228	125
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 537	A229	51	INA229	125
SURVEY YEAR	B4 0055	YEAR	1	YEARA	125
SWEETS, CANDY, CIGARETTES	B3 D185	D185	18		
SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3 D186	D186	18		
SYRUP, JAM, ETC	B3 D182	D182	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS	B3 D196	D196	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	B3 D197	D197	18		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN)	B1 P002	P002	40		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS)	B1 P012	P012	45		
TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1 P001	P001	40		
TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER	B1 P190	P190	41		
TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	B3 D333	D333	14		
TEA	B3 D171	D171	18		
TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC	B3 D752	D752	15		
TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	DE 084	B166	15		
TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B5 D930	D930	***		
TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 258	A102	1	INA102	125
TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	B3 D414	D414	22		
TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT	B3 D409	D409	22		
TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS	B3 D422	D422	22		
TENURE TYPE	B4 061	A121 (CIR)	12	INA121	125
THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	B3 D763	D763	15		
TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P106	P106	54		

CF28

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1967

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARIABLE	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
T0BACC0 - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P371	P371		20	
T0BACC0 - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P120	P120		54	
T0ILET PAPER	B3 D623	D623		23	
T0ILET SOAP	B3 D745	D745		23	
T0MAT0ES	B3 D165	D165		18	
T00LS	B3 D236	D236		17	
T0PS,YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	B1 P010	P010		50	
T0TAL C0NSUMERS EXPENDITURE	B1 P470	P470		24	
T0TAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	B1 P380	P380		24	
T0TAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE	DE 047	A067		6 (CIR)	CF6
T0TAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P113	P113		54	
T0TAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P127	P127		54	
T0TAL PERSONAL GR INCOME (CURRENT/NORMAL)	B1 P189	P189		43	
T0TAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	B1 P000	P000		40	
T0TAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	B1 P031	P031		40	
T0TAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (2 WKS RULE)	B1 P176	P176		43	
T0YS	B3 D631	D631		20	
T0NSACTI0NS -ALC0H0LIC DRINK	DE 105	CALDRINK		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE 106	CCL0TH		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -DURABLE HHLD GOODS	DE 09	CDURABLE		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -FO0D	DE 105	CF00D		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -FUEL,LIGHT,POWER	DE 104	CFUEL		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -HOUSING	DE 103	CH0USING		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE 114	CINSURED		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE 115	CMISC		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -0THER GOODS	DE 110	CO000DS		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -0THER RECORDED PAYMENTS	DE 113	C0RECPAY		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -SERVICES	DE 112	CSERVICE		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -T0BACC0	DE 107	CT0BACC0		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -T0TAL EXPENDITURE	DE 116	CT0TEXP		112	
T0NSACTI0NS -TRANSP0RT & VEHICLES	DE 111	CVEHICLE		112	
T0NSP0RT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	B1 P375	P375		14	
T0NSP0RT, VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P110	P110		54	
T0NSP0RT VEHICLES- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P124	P124		54	
T0S0R0INARY INSTANT ACNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 76	B376		45	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1987

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
TSB ORDINARY INVESTMENT ACCOUNT HELD	B4 5758	A2603	46	SAVTYPE3:55	
TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 817	A136	1	INA136 :25	
TV GAMES	B3 0408	D408	22		
TV LICENCE	B5 0933	D935	***		
TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	54 684A	B181	15	INB181 :25	
TV RENTAL	B5 0932	D932	***		
TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	B4 651	B195	15	INB195 :25	
TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	B3 0768	D768	15		
TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES	B1 P248	P248	15		
TV SLOT METER REBATE	B4 632	B194	15	INB194 :25	
TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	54 517	A246	50	INA246 :55	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 048	A069	1	(CIR)	CF5
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	31 P022	P022	48		
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 527	B092	48	WKLY527	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 529	A223	48	INA223 :55	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 528	A222	48	INA222 :55	
UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	B1 P036	P036	41		
USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4 426	B315	48	WKLY426	
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4 719	B329	48	INB329 :55	
USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC DRKS & OVERTIME)	B4 418	A220	48	INA220 :55	
VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	B3 0154	D154	18		
VEGETABLES - FRESH	B3 0151	D151	18		
VEGETABLES - FROZEN	B3 0153	D153	18		
VEHICLE INSURANCE	B5 0940	D940	***		
VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 672	B188	14	INB188 :25	
VEHICLE ROAD TAX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	B4 821	B246	14	INB246 :25	
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	B4 823	B179	14	INB179 :25	
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 671	B187	14	INB187 :25	
VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 680	B172	14	INB172 :25	
VEHICLE TAX	B5 0941	D941	***		
VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	B4 677	B247	14	INB247 :25	
VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 675	B244	14	INB244 :25	
VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 676	B245	14	INB245 :25	
VIDEO RECORDER RENTAL	B5 0933	D933	***		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 17, 1967

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC	FRAME
VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	B4 652A	B254	15	IN5254	25
VIDEO RECORDERS	B3 D420	D420	22		
WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD	B4 492	B340	47	WKLY492	
WAS TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE	B4 130	A163	12		25
WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180A	A108	1	INAT08	25
WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 634	B050	12	IN3050	25
WATER RATES	B5 D904	D904	***		
WATER RATES POUNDAGE	B4 377	B231	12	INB231	25
WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4 378	B234	12	INB234	25
WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	B3 D554	D554	14		
WEEK NUMBER OF STARTING DATE OF RECORDS	B4 005C	WEEKS	1	WEEKS	25
WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	B4 689A	CRVALUE	87	CLUBEVL	80
WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	B4 691	B263	4	INB263	25
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 001	AC 2	52		
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B 3005	P305	10		
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3 D342	D342	2		
WOMEN'S HOSE/STOCKING	B3 D314	D314	21		
WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3 D311	D311	21		
WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR	B3 D313	D313	21		
XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 743C	B394	47	INB394	56
100% HB (PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT REC	B4 0571	A168	12	INA168	25
100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 628	B174	12	INB174	25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

4 Product Code Specifications

Green Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986
SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODESNotes

1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes to be formed for positive results only.
2. For product codes having values in sterling, results to be recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.
3. For product codes having numerical values, results to be recorded as integers.
4. Codes P001 to P199 are calculated for each person. Codes P200 and above are calculated for each household.
5. Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. Rateable value (code B070) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (code B080), to be supplied separately by OPCS, should appear at the rate in the pound payable (ie as in the 1983 database).
6. Product codes P116 to P129 are accumulated at person (spender) level from all sources ie from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, or 3 are accumulated. (See also Appendix B3 note 3).
7. Product codes P367 to P377 and P379 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P129) removing the need for separate inclusion of credit product codes and making standing order codes B270, B271, B273 to B276 and B281 redundant.
8. In product codes P003, P007, P180 and P182 to P187, codes B422 and B424 to B429 have been replaced by equivalent diary code values accumulated from deduction from pay fields (when qualifier = 0).
9. This document specifies 209 product codes.
10. All the Check Codes shown in this document have been incorporated in the validation checks detailed in Appendix A.

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Product codes should be formed for positive and negative answers but negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.

If a value is missing it should be treated as equal to zero.

Code	Description
<u>Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 (calculated for each individual)</u>	
P001	Take home pay, less tax refund, last time paid (main employment):- code B303 minus code B304.
P002	Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P001.
P003	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):- Sum of codes P001, B305, B306, B318, DEDSCAMT, DEDUFAMT, DEDCHAMT, DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes appearing as deductions from <i>main employment pay</i> (with qualifier = 0). (See note 8 and Appendix B3).
P004	Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P003.
P005	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied:- if code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P003.
P006	Normal take home pay:- if code B329 is non-zero, sum of codes B329 and B330; if code B329 is zero, sum of codes P001 and B330.
P007	Normal gross wage/salary:- Sum of codes P006, B305, B306, B312, B318, DEDSCAMT, DEDUFAMT, DEDCHAMT, DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes ^{appearing as deductions from pay} (with qualifier = 0) minus code B330. (See note 8 and Appendix B3).
P008	Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:- if code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P007.
P009	Current contributory invalidity pension/allowance:- If code A259 has a value of 1, code B369.
P010	Current TOPS/YTS allowance:- If code A273 has a value of 1, code B382.
(P011)	Not used.)
P012	Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):- if code A255 has a value of 1, code B309.

Code	Description
P013	Current Family Income Supplement - If code A257 has a value of 1, code B368
P014	Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment) - if code A255 has a value of 1, sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
P015	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment).- sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
P016	Current industrial injury disablement pension.- If code A238 has a value of 1, code B325.
P017	Male/Female child aged under 18:- If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 (single), the product code has a value of 1. If sex is female (A004=2), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 (single), the product code has a value of 2.
(P016	Not used - now combined with P017)
P019	Male/Female adult:- If sex is male (A004=1), and P017 is zero, the product code has a value of 1. If sex is female (A004=2), and P017 is zero, the product code has a value of 2.
(P020	Not used.)
P021	Person working (new definition as from 1982).- If code A201 has a value from 1 to 4, code OCCUP is coded 1 to 9, and code A208 has a value of less than 53, the product code has a value of 1, unless code A201 has a value of 2, code B326 has a value of less than £5.00* and code A203 has a value of 20 or 22, when P021 will be zero.
P022	Current unemployment benefit:- If code A223 has a value of 1, code B362.
P023	Current sickness/industrial injury benefit:- If code A225 has a value of 1, code B363.
(P024	Not used - now combined with P019)
P025	Current Supplementary allowance:- If code A229 has a value of 1, code B365.
(P026	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.)
(P027	Not required - few recordings and easily derived)

*The limiting value was £5.00 in 1985; the 1986 figure is also £5.00
Note the change in 1985 and 1986 from the range '0.000 - 5.000'
to '0.001 - 5.000'.

Code	Description
P028	Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:- If code A250 has a value of 1, and either code A208 is zero or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes P009, P022, P023, P025.
P029	NI contributions paid by non-employees:- Sum of codes B336 and B386.
P030	Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:- If code P008 is non zero, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025 minus P028, plus, if code A231 has a value of 1, code B366, plus, if code A240 has a value of 1, code B341.
P031	Social Security benefits included in income calculation:- Sum of codes P013, P016, P028, B337, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421 plus if code P008 is zero, codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025, plus, if code A240 has a value of 1, code B341, (plus if code A233 has a value of 1, code B367). Note that the item in brackets replaces code P027.
(P032	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.)
P033	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pensions:- Sum of codes B338 and B339.
P034	Industrial injury disablement pension; family allowance/child benefit; war disability pension; lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners; mobility allowance; non-contributory invalidity pension; attendance allowance: Sum of codes P016, B337, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.
P035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age:- If code A201 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
P036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:- If code P021 is zero and code A201 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
P037	Income from subsidiary self-employment:- If code A214 is non zero and code A201 has a value of 1, 3 or 4, sum of codes B326 and B328. If code A214 is non zero and code A201 has a value of 2, code B328.

Code	Description
(P038	Not required - easily derived.)
(P039	Not used)
(to P043	
(P044	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)
(to P046	
P047	Income from self-employment (main or only occupation)- If code A201 has a value of 2 or 3, sum of codes B326, and B328, minus code P037.
P048	Income from investments:- Sum of codes B333, B360, B373, B384, B408, (B378 multiplied by 1.4286), (B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 1.3378).
P049	Income from pensions, annuities:- Sum of codes B346, B347, B348, B349.
P050	Income from other sources:- Sum of codes B316, B352, B381, B385, E392, E396 minus code B36, plus, if code A275 has a value of 1, code B383, (plus, if code P005 is zero and code A231 has a value of 1, code B366). Note that the item in brackets replaces code P026
P051	Total personal gross income (normal):- Sum of codes P008, P015, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050.
P052	Person seeking work, not previously employed:- If code A201 has a value of 3 or 4, if code OCCUP is not coded 1 to 9, the product code has a value of 1 for males, 2 for females, according to the value of A004

21 NOV 1986

Code	Description
P053	Total personal gross income (current):- Sum of codes P004, P015, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050 plus, if code A279 has a value of 1, code B388.
P054	Subsidiary job held:- If either code A212 or code A214 is non zero, the product code has a value of 1.
<u>Betting, payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):-</u>	
(P055-P058	Not required - easily derived) (Use D811 to D814 and D821 to D824)
(P059	Not used after 1984.)
<u>Pensioner income:-</u>	
P060	If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65, sum of codes P016 and B340, B394 plus, if either code P016 or code B340 is non zero and code P008 is zero, code P025.
P061	If sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male and age is greater than 64, sum of codes P016, P028, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.
P062	If code P008 is zero, if sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, sum of codes P022, P023, P025, P009.
<u>Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied</u>	
P063	NI employees contribution:- Code B311, plus, if code P008 is coded, code B306.
(P064	Check code - Not required on database.)
P065	PAYE tax deduction:- Code B310, plus, if code P008 is non-zero, code B305.
P066	PAYE tax refund:- If code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code B304.
P067	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negatives acceptable):- Sum of codes P065, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P066 and B390, plus (B378 multiplied by 0.4286) and ((B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 0.3378).

Code	Description
(P068 {to P070	Not required - duplicated by D codes)
P071	Current superannuation contributions - If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B318, B319.
P072	Male/Female, single, aged 16 to 18.- If code P017 is coded 1 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1. If code P017 is coded 2 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 2.
(P073	Not used - now combined with P072.)
(P074	Not used.)
P075	Current NI employees contribution:- If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B306 and B311.
(P076	Not used.)
P077	Current PAYE tax deduction:- If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B305 and B310.
P078	Current PAYE tax refund:- If code A250 is non zero, code B304.
P079	Income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P077, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P078 and B390, plus (B378 multiplied by 0.4286) and ((B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 0.3378).
(P080	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)
(P081	Not required - (see P304).)
(P082 {to P094	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)
(P095	Not required - (see P317).)
(P096 {to P100	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)
(P101	Not required - (see P305).)
	(1985 Codes P102 to P115 are not required as they are easily derived. For old P115 see new P318)

Code

Description

Credit Expenditure

Note: For Codes P102 to P115, if the codes listed appear as values for
LITEMPUR (Record 77)
HPITEMA (Record 78)
CLUBIPUT (Record 80)
or CCITCODE (Record 116)
the following corresponding values should be summed provided that
the qualifier codes for that item is zero (LQUAL, HPQUAL, CLUBQUAL,
or CCQUAL respectively = 0):
If code is valid at LITEMPUR sum weekly equivalent of LOANREP (WKLY275)
and (if obtained less than 3 months before ie LORIGPAY zero or missing)
weekly equivalent of LOANDEP (INB242L).
If code is valid at HPITEMA sum weekly equivalent of HPINSTAL (WKLY291)
and weekly equivalent of HPDEPOS (INB242H).
If code is valid at CLUBIPUT sum weekly equivalent of CLUBSCOS
(CLUBWEVL).
If code is valid at CCITCODE sum weekly equivalent of CCCASHPR
(CCCASHPR / 2).

- P102 Housing:-
Sum of credit codes for 224, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 785.
- P103 Fuel, light, power:-
Sum of credit codes for 225, 226, 240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259.
- P104 Food:-
Sum of credit codes for 101 to 105, 108, 111 to 115, 121, 122,
123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154,
155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191,
192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857.
- P105 Alcoholic Drink:-
Sum of credit codes for 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289, 290, 291, 293
to 296, 299.
- P106 Tobacco:-
Sum of credit codes for 211, 212, 213.
- P107 Clothing and Footwear:-
Sum of credit codes for 301, 303, 304, 311, 313, 314, 321, 323,
324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341, 342, 343, 349.
- P108 Durable Household Goods:-
Sum of credit codes for 401, 404, 405, 407 to 414, 417, 419,
420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436, 601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
- P109 Other Goods:-
Sum of credit codes for 611, 612, 621 to 625, 631, 632, 634, 641
to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723, 731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749.

Code	Description
P110	Transport and Vehicles-- Sum of credit codes for 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551 to 557, 559.
P111	Services - Sum of credit codes for 227, 228, 229, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781, 782, 787 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807.
P112	Miscellaneous.- Sum of credit codes for 750, 801.
P113	Credit Component of total personal expenditure Sum of codes P102 to P112.
P114	Other Credit Expenditure: Sum of credit codes for 216, 221, 222, 223, 230, 803.
P115	Credit expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Sum of credit codes for 225 to 230.

Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P129) (See Note 6)
Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit rP, standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks

P116	Housing - Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 224, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 785 (See note 6).
P117	Fuel, light, power:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225, 226, 240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259 and B321.
P118	Food:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 101 to 105, 108, 111 to 115, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857.
P119	Alcoholic Drink.- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289, 290, 291, 293 to 296, 299.
P120	Tobacco.- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 211, 212, 213.
P121	Clothing and Footwear:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 301, 303, 304, 311, 313, 314, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341, 342, 343, 349

21 NOV 1986

Code	Description
P122	Durable Household Goods:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 401, 404, 405, 407 to 414, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436, 601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
P123	Other Goods:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 611, 612, 621 to 625, 631, 632, 634, 641 to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723, 731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749.
P124	Transport and Vehicles:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551 to 557, 559.
P125	Services:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 227, 228, 229, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781, 782, 787 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807, and B334.
P126	Miscellaneous:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 750, 801.
P127	Total personal expenditure:- Sum of codes P116 to P126.
P128	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 216, 221, 222, 223, 230, 803, (811 to 814, minus 821 to 824) and P029, P071, P075, P079.
P129	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225 to 230.
(P130 (to P142	CSO Personal Product Codes (No DE Interest))
(P143	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.)
P144	Person with a company provided car:- If Code A285 has a value of 1 or 2, the product code = 1
(P145	NOT USED)
(P146 (to P153	Not required - easily derived.)
(P154 (to P159	Check codes - not required on database)
(P160	Not required (see P203))
(P161	Not required - easily derived.)
(P162	No DE Interest - CSO.)
(P163	Not required - (See P316).)

Code	Description
(P164	No DE Interest - CSO.)
(P165	Not required - easily derived.)
(P166	No DE Interest - CSO)
(P167	No DE Interest - CSO.)
(P16b	Check Code - not required on database.)
P169	Current earnings from work as a mail order agent and/or baby sitter - If code A275 has a value of 1, code B383.
(P170	No DE Interest - CSO.)
(P171	No DE Interest - CSO.)
(P172	Check code - not required on database.)
P173	Current Statutory Sick Pay.- If code A279 has a value of 1, code B388
(P174	No DE Interest.)
P175	Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without pay more than 2 weeks.- If code A208 has a value of more than 2, and code A209 is zero or has a value of 3, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025, P173, (plus if A240 has a value of 1 code B341). Note that the item in brackets replaces code P032.
P176	Total personal gross income (2 week rule).- Sum of codes P013, P016, P028, P033, P034, P037, P047 to P050, P175, (plus if A233 has a value of 1 code B367) plus if code A208 is zero or has a value of less than 3, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, codes P007 and P015. Note that the item in brackets replaces code P027.
P177	Personal gross income, less tax and NI contributions (negative answers acceptable).- Code P051 minus sum of codes P029, P075, P079.
(P178	Not required - derive with A201=3)
P179	Scholarship income from Schedule B:- Code B392, minus code B361

21 NOV 1986

Code

Description

Deductions from Pay, if Current (See note 8)

- P180 Participant sports and specialised pastimes:- ^{plus}
If code A250 is non zero, DEDSCAMT ~~and~~ ^{plus} diary code 764 if
appearing as a deduction from pay.
- (P181 Not used.)
- P182 Subscriptions to TUs, Professional Associations etc:-
If code A250 is non zero, DEDSCAMT ~~and~~ ^{plus} diary code 796 if
appearing as a deduction from pay.
- P183 Other subscriptions:-
If code A250 is non zero, diary code 797 if appearing as a
deduction from pay.
- P184 Charitable gifts:-
If code A250 is non zero, DEDSCAMT ^{CH} ~~and~~ ^{plus} diary code 798 if
appearing as a deduction from pay.
- P185 Miscellaneous expenditure on services:-
If code A250 is non zero, diary code 799 if appearing as a
deduction from pay.
- P186 Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere:-
If code A250 is non zero, diary code 802 if appearing as a
deduction from pay.
- P187 All other deductions from pay not specified above:-
If code A250 is non zero, sum of all diary codes other than
those listed above if appearing as deductions of pay.

-
- P188 Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:-
If code P004 is non zero, code P007.
- P189 Total personal gross income (current) using normal wage/salary of
employees at work:-
Sum of codes P015, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050,
P188.
- P190 Tax Unit identifier:-
If code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2
and code A009 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of
1.

Code	Description																				
(P191 and (P193 to (P197	Inland Revenue and DHSS Income Codes (No DE Interest))																				
(P192 and (P198	Check codes - not required on database.)																				
P199	Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiar. occupation - Sum of codes P007, P015.																				
	<u>Household Product Codes P200 to P592 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all persons in the household)</u>																				
P200	Number of rooms occupied (DE basis).- Code A 112 divided by 2, plus code A 111.																				
(P201	No DE Interest - CSO.)																				
(P202	No DE Interest - CSO.)																				
P203	Current supplementary benefit received by head or wife of family unit No. 1.- If code TAXUNIT (= A008) has a value of 1, and if code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, code P025.																				
P204	Housing Benefits for Certificated Claimants.- If codes P203 is non zero, sum of codes B040, B047, B174, B230. If code A173 has a value of 1, minus codes B040 and B047.																				
	<u>Rates rebate:-</u>																				
P205210	(All Tenures) Sum of codes B040 and B047.																				
	<u>Calculated rates.-</u>																				
P211216	(All Tenures) Code B070 multiplied by (B080/100.)																				
	<u>Constants for adjusted rateable values:-</u>																				
P217219C	Regional Code: If PAFREG has a value greater than 24 Code = 1 If PAFREG has a value of 20-24 Code = 2 If PAFREG has a value less than 20 Code = 3																				
P217219V	Value of constant Values in 1986 are:																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>P217219C = 1 Northern Ireland</th> <th>P217219C = 2 Scotland</th> <th>P217219C = 3 England & Wales</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Q1 (A099=1)</td> <td>5051</td> <td>1051</td> <td>4995</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q2 (A099=2)</td> <td>5035</td> <td>1074</td> <td>5024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q3 (A099=3)</td> <td>5019</td> <td>1090</td> <td>5034</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q4 (A099=4)</td> <td>5006</td> <td>1091</td> <td>5037</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		P217219C = 1 Northern Ireland	P217219C = 2 Scotland	P217219C = 3 England & Wales	Q1 (A099=1)	5051	1051	4995	Q2 (A099=2)	5035	1074	5024	Q3 (A099=3)	5019	1090	5034	Q4 (A099=4)	5006	1091	5037
	P217219C = 1 Northern Ireland	P217219C = 2 Scotland	P217219C = 3 England & Wales																		
Q1 (A099=1)	5051	1051	4995																		
Q2 (A099=2)	5035	1074	5024																		
Q3 (A099=3)	5019	1090	5034																		
Q4 (A099=4)	5006	1091	5037																		

Code Description

Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate or Allowance/Rate Rebate

P220 Sum of Codes P205210, B174, B230. If A173 has a value of 1, subtract code P205210.

Calculated rates, less rates rebate:-

P221226 (All Tenures) Code P211216 minus code P205210

(P227232 Not required - easily derived) - (Use P220 with A121 Tenures 1 to 7)

(P233235 Not required - easily derived) -(Use B174 with A121 Tenures 1 to 4)

(P236238 Not required - easily derived) -(Use B230 with A121 Tenures 1 to 4).

Owner-occupiers and rent-free rateable value:-

P239240 If A121 = 5 or 6 or 7 code B070 divided by code P200 multiplied by code A114.

Gross value (weekly values)

P241246

a. NRV less than £37 pa	Code B070 multiplied by 1.82
b. NRV £37 but less than £81 pa	Code B070 multiplied by 1.43, plus (26/52)
c. NRV £81 but less than £238 pa	Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus (61/52)
d. NRV £238 " " " £248 pa	Code B070 plus (154/52)
e. NRV £248 " " " £331 pa	Code B070 multiplied by 1.25, plus (33.7/52)
f. NRV £331 and over	Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus (65.4/52)

where B070 is in weekly value form

(P247 Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)

P248 TV Slot meter payments, less rebates (negative answers acceptable):-
Code D768 minus code B194.

21 NOV 1986

Code	Description
P249	Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable) - Code D254 minus code B173.
P250	Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code D255 minus code B178.
(P251 (to P250	Not required - easily derived.)
	<u>Gross rent (including rates if not paid separately)</u>
P257259	If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, Sum of codes B010, B020, B174, B230.
	<u>Company Cars</u>
(P260	Not used.)
P261	Household with company provided car(s) (ie number of persons with company provided car(s) in the household):- This product code has a value equal to the sum of codes P144 for persons within the household.
P262	Household with company provided car(s) and privately owned car(s):- If code P261 is greater than zero and code A149 is not zero, the product code has a value of 1.
(P263 (to P266	NOT USED.)
	<u>Adjusted rateable values.-</u>
P267269	If A121 = 5, or 6, or 7 Code P239240, multiplied by P217219V, divided by 1,000.
(P270	NOT USED.)
	<u>Calculated rent/water charges</u>
P271273	If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, P220 minus code P211216.
(P274 (to P276	Not used.)
(P277	Not required - easily derived - use P267269.)
(P279 (to P280	Not used.)

Code

Description

Net Rent Rates Water Charges etc

P281286 (All Tenures) = Sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B060, B110 and P267269.

(P287
(P288 NOT USED.)

(P289 Not required - easily derived.)

(P290 NOT USED.)

Rateable value (per annum):-

(P291 Not required - easily derived.)
(to P296

(P297 SOEC Codes - No DE Interest)
(to P299

Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P300 Household = Code P008.
P301 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P008
P302 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P008
P303 Others = Code P300, minus sum of codes P301, P302.

P304 Head of Household unemployed: If PERSNO=1 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1. (was P081)

P305 Wife of Head of Household unemployed: If A002=1 and A004=2 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1. (was P101).

(P306 NOT USED.)
(to P307

Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-

P308 Household = Code P014.
P309 Head = If PERSNO=1, code P014
P310 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P014
P311 Others = Code P308, minus sum of codes P309, P310.

Code

Description

Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment).-

P312 Household = Code P015.
P313 Head = If PERSNO=1, code P015.
P314 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P015.
P315 Others = Code P312, minus sum of codes P313, P314.

Imputed Income from Schedule B:-

P316 Household = Sum of codes B320, B322, B327* (accumulated to Household level).
P317 Head = If PERSNO=1, sum of codes B320, B322, B327*.
P318 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes B320, B322, B327*.
P319 Others = Code P316 minus sum of codes P317, P318

Income from self-employment:-

P320 Household = Sum of codes P037, P047.
P321 Head = If PERSNO=1 sum of code P037, P047
P322 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes P037, P047
P323 Others = Code P320, minus sum of codes P321, P322.

Income from investments:-

P324 Household = Code P048.
P325 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P048
P326 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P048
P327 Others = Code P324, minus sum of codes P325, P326.

Incomes from pensions, annuities:-

P328 Household = Code P049.
P329 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P049.
P330 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P049.
P331 Others = Code P328, minus sum of codes P329, P330.

Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pension:-

P332 Household = Code P033.
P333 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P033
P334 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P033
P335 Others = Code P332, minus sum of codes P333, P334.

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure.

Other Social Security benefits:-

P336 Household = Code P031, minus code P033.
P337 Head = If PERSNO=1, (P031 minus P033).
Note item in brackets replaces code 089P.
P338 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, (Code P031 minus Code P033).
Note item in brackets replaces code 109P.
P339 Others = Code P336, minus sum of codes P337, P338.

Income from other sources:-

P340 Household = Code P050.
P341 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P050.
P342 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P050.
P343 Others = Code P340, minus sum of codes P341, P342.

Normal gross income:-

P344 Household = Sum of codes P051, P267269.
P345 Head = If PERSNO=1, Sum of codes P051, P267269.
P346 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P051.
P347 Others = Code P344, minus sum of codes P345, P346.

Social Security benefits:-

P348 Household = Sum of codes P332 and P336
P349 Head = Sum of codes P333 and P337
P350 Wife = Sum of codes P334 and P338
P351 Others = Sum of codes P335 and P339

Current gross income:-

P352 Household = Sum of codes P053, P267269.
P353 Head = If PERSNO=1, Sum of codes P053, P267269
P354 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P053.
P355 Others = Code P352, minus sum of codes P353, P354.

Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied

P356 Household = Sum of codes P300 and P312
P357 Head = Sum of codes P301 and P313
P358 Wife = Sum of codes P302 and P314
P359 Others = Sum of codes P303 and P315

Code	Description
<u>Betting, payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):-</u>	
(P360-P363	Not required - easily derived) - (Use D811 to D814 and D821 to D824)
P364	Pensioner Income (DE definition)- Sum of codes P060, P061, P062, and P220.
P365	Pensioner Household.- If code P364, multiplied by 1,000, divided by (P344 plus P220 less P267269) is greater than 749, the product code has a value of 1.
(P366	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.)
<u>Expenditure:-</u>	
P367	Housing (Net):- Sum of codes P281286, P116 (see note 7).
P368	Fuel, light and power (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B027, B170, B175, B221, B222, minus sum of codes B173 and B178.
P369	Food.- Sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7).
P370	Alcoholic Drink:- Sum of codes P119 (see note 7).
P371	Tobacco:- Sum of codes P120 (see note 7).
P372	Clothing and Footwear:- Sum of codes P121 (see note 7).
P373	Durable Household Goods:- Sum of codes B168, P122 (see note 7).

Code	Description
P374	Other goods:- Sum of codes P123 (see note 7).
P375	Transport and Vehicles (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P124 (see note 7), B158, B187, B188, B191, B219, B244, B245, B247, B255, minus code B179.
P376	Services (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P125 (see note 7), B160, B162, B164, B166, B180, B181, B195, B254, minus code B194.
P377	Miscellaneous:- Sum of codes P126 (see note 7) and B397.
P378	Total Expenditure:- Sum of codes P367 to P377.
P379	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P128 (see note 7), B130, B196 to B200, B206, B208, B213, B229,
P380	Total Expenditure, plus imputed values:- Sum of codes P316, B259, B263, P378, minus code B327*.
P381	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Code P129.
P382	Housing (Gross):- Sum of codes P220, P367.
(P383	NOT USED)
(to P384	
	<u>Income:-</u>
P385	Gross Household income, based on "normal" earnings:- Sum of codes P007, P013, P015, P028, P033, P034, P037, P047 to P050, P267269, (plus if A233 has a value of 1 code B367).** Note that the item in brackets replaces code P027.
P386	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings, if absent less than 14 weeks, or Social Security benefits if absent 14 weeks or more:- Sum of codes P005, P015, P031, P037, P047 to P050, P267269.

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure. Note that B327 must be accumulated to household level.

**B367 must be accumulated to household level from all persons in the household for whom A233 is non-zero.

Code	Description
P387	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings:- P385 plus P003 plus P173 minus P007.
P388	Current NI employees contribution:- Code P075.
P389	Gross household income, less tax and NI contributions (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P177, P267269.
P390	Current PAYE tax deduction:- Code P077.
P391	Current PAYE tax refund:- Code P078.
P392	Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):- Code P079.
P393	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negative answer acceptable):- Code P067.
P394	Current gross income based on normal wage/salary of employees at work:- Sum of codes P189, P267269.
P395	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including value of self supply goods and income in kind:- Sum of P316, P344, B259, B263 minus sum of codes P029, P388, P392.
P396	Age of head of Household:- If PERSNO = 1, Code A005.
(P397	Not required - easily derived.)
P398	Age of Wife of Head of Household:- If A002 = 1 and A004 = 2, code A005.
P399	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including income in kind (not self supply goods):- P395 minus B327*

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure. Note that B327 is itself used as a replacement for P045, and must be accumulated to household level.

Code	Description
------	-------------

(P400 CSO Household Product Codes - No DE Interest)
(to P413)

(P414 No DE Interest - DoE or CSO)
(to P421)

(P422 NOT USED.)
(P423)

(P424 Not required - easily derived.)

Main source of household income

P425431C Code represents the source of household income which is greater than any other source of household income. Code are:

1	Wages and salaries	(P300 + P312)
2	Self employment income	(P320)
3	Investment Income	(P324)
4	Annuities and pensions	(P328)
5	Social Security Benefits	(P348)
6	Imputed Income	(P267269)
7	Income from other sources	(P340)

P425431V Value of the main source of household income (ie the largest value out of the codes listed at P425431C, above).

(P432 NOT USED) (See P102 to P115).
to P444

(P445
(to P447 NOT USED.)

(P448 Not required - easily derived.)

(P449
(to 451 Not required - easily derived.)

(P452 No DE Interest - CSO.)

(P453 Not required - see P316)

(P454
(to P460 No DE Interest - DoE or CSO)

Code	Description
(P461 (to P469)	NOT USED)
P470	Consumers expenditure:- Sum of codes P071, P378, B196, B197, B198, B199, B206.
(P471	Not used - combined with P470.)
(P472 (to P476)	NOT USED)
(P477	Not required - duplicated)
(P478	NOT USED.)
P479	Number of Tax Units in household Code P190.
(P480 (to P490)	Not required - easily derived/duplicated)
P491	Normal Gross Income (2 week rule) - Sum of Codes P176, P267269
P492	"Index" households - 1986 values:- The product code has a value of 1 if code P365 is zero and if (code P344 plus P220 less P267269) has a value of less than:- £525 (1st quarter) £525 (2nd quarter) £575 (3rd quarter) £575 (4th quarter)
P493	"Wealthy" Household:- If code P365 is not equal to 1, and code P492 is not equal to 1, the product code has a value of 1.
(P494 (to P497)	Not required - easily derived)
(P498503	Not required - see P566566)..
(P504	No DE Interest)
(P505	Not required - easily derived.)
(P506 (to P511)	NOT USED)
(P512	Not required - from 1986 part of A062.)
(P513	Check Code - not required on database.)

12 MAY 1987

Code Description

Interest/Principal mortgages - Last instalment where interest element is known

P514518 If code B150 non zero, code B200.

(P519 NOT USED)
(to P522

(P523 Not required - same as P514518)

(P524 Check Codes - Not required on database)
(to P530

(P531 Not required - easily derived/duplicated)
(to P536

(P537 Check codes. Not required on database)
(to P541,
(P543,
(P544,
(P546,
(P547

(P542,
(P545, NOT USED.)
(P548,
(P550

(P551 Not required - easily derived.)
(to P566

Calculated water rates:-

|| P566566 (All Tenures) Code B231/100, multiplied by code B070, plus code (B234/52).
(Was Code P498503)

Calculated sewerage rates:-

|| P567572 (All Tenures) Code B232/100, multiplied by code B070, plus code (B235/52).

Calculated environmental rates:-

P573578 (All Tenures) Code B233/100, multiplied by code B070.

Calculated domestic, sewerage and environmental rates, less rates rebate:-

P579584 (All Tenures) Codes P221226, P567572, P573578.

Calculated gross rent:-

P585587 If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, P271273 minus sum of codes P566566, P567572, P573578.

(P588 Check codes. Not required on database.)
(to P592

FAMIL. EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

5 Coding Frames

Blue Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986INDEX TO CODING FRAMES
FOR DERIVED CODES

Coding Frame	Description
1	Type of Administrative Area
2	Household Composition
3	Occupation
4	Industry
5	Type of Household (Pensioner/Index/Wealthy)
6	Ranges of Gross Income/disposable Income/Total Expenditure
11	Week Numbers
12	Households with married women (Composition)
18	Standard Regions (and PAFREG)
19	Age of Head of Household/Wife of Head/Chief Economic Supporter
23	Economic Position
// 24	Relationship to Head of Household
27	Head of Household out of a job.
28	Tenure Type
29	Employment status

These pages are adapted from Appendix B2 Annex 1 of the Specification Document.

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 1 Type of Administrative Area
(Code A097)

Value	Type of Administrative Area	Remarks
1	Greater London	
2	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	
	<u>Non-Metropolitan Districts:</u>	
3	Areas with population density of 3.2 or more persons per acre. (7.9 or more persons per hectare)	
4	Areas with population density of 0.9 but less than 3.2 persons per acre. (2.2 but less than 7.9 persons per hectare)	
5	Areas with population density of less than 0.9 persons per acre (2.2 persons per hectare)	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986CODING FRAME 2HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (Codes A061 and A062)

Value	Composition of Household	Remarks
1	One man	For code A062, children are defined as unmarried persons under 18. Men, women and adults are married persons irrespective of age, or unmarried persons aged 18 or over.
2	One woman	
3	One man, 1 child	
4	One woman, 1 child	
5	One man, 2 or more children	
6	One woman, 2 or more children	
7	One man and 1 woman	
8	Two men or 2 women	
9	One man, 1 woman and 1 child	
10	Two men or 2 women and 1 child	
11	One man, 1 woman, 2 children	
12	Two men or 2 women, and 2 children	Men, women and adults are persons aged 16 or over.
13	One man, one woman, 3 children	
14	Two men or 2 women and 3 children	
15	Two adults, 4 children	
16	Two adults, 5 children	
17	Two adults 6 or more children	
18	Three adults	
19	Three adults, 1 child	
20	Three adults, 2 children	
21	Three adults, 3 children	
22	Three adults, 4 or more children	
23	Four adults	
24	Four adults, 1 child	
25	Four adults, 2 or more children	
26	Five adults	
27	Five adults, 1 or more children	
28	Six or more adults	
29	Households comprising children only	
30	All other households with children	

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey, 1986Occupation (Codes A092, A177, A210 and OCCUP)Coding Frame 3

Value	Occupation	Remarks
1	Professional and technical workers	
2	Administrative and managerial workers	
3	Teachers	
4	Clerical workers, eg clerks, commercial travellers, agents	
5	Shop assistants	
6	Manual workers - skilled	
7	" " - semi-skilled	
8	" " - unskilled	
9	Members of HM Forces	
10	Retired	
11	Unoccupied	

Note

Values 1 to 9 are entered at code OCCUP on Schedule B and are based on the Social Classes used in OPCS Classification of Occupations. Values 10 and 11 at code A210 are allocated by the computer for persons coded 3 to 7 at code INA201 of Schedule B. For codes A092 and A177 values 1 to 9 are allocated by computer only to workers (ie persons coded 1 at code A015). Non workers, including spenders without a recording at code OCCUP are allocated to values 10 or 11 at codes A092 and A177.

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 4Industry (Codes A093, A211)

Value	Industry	SIC Class No.
1	Agriculture	01
2	Forestry, fishing	02-03
3	Extraction, processing and production of coal, coke, mineral oil, natural gas and nuclear fuel	11-15
4	Gas, electricity and other forms of energy; water supply	16-17
5	Metal extraction and manufacture	21-22
6	Extraction of minerals nes; manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	23-24
7	Chemicals and allied industries; production of man-made fibres	25-26
8	Mechanical engineering; manufacture of metal goods nes	31-32
9	Electrical and electronic engineering; office machinery	33-34
10	Manufacture of vehicles, inc parts, and other transport equipment	35-36
11	Instrument engineering	37
12	Food, drink and tobacco manufacture	41-42
13	Textiles	43
14	Leather and leather goods	44
15	Clothing, footwear, household textiles and fur	45
16	Timber, furniture etc	46
17	Paper, printing and publishing	47
18	Processing of rubber and plastic; other manufacturing industries	48-49
19	Construction	50
20	Distributive trades, wholesale and retail	61-65
21	Hotels and catering	66
22	Repair of consumer goods and vehicles	67
23	Rail transport	71
24	Other transport and misc transport services	72-77
25	Postal services and communications	79
26	Insurance, banking, finance, real estate and business services	81-85
27	Justice Social Security; National defence; National Government nes	91 Part (9111, 9120, 9150, 9190)
28	Police and Fire Service	91(9130, 9140)
29	Sanitary services; Local Government service nes	91 (9112), 92
30	Education; Research and Development	93-94
31	Medical, other health and veterinary services; Other services provided to the general public	95-96
32	Recreational and cultural services	97
33	Personal and domestic services	98-99
34	Diplomatic representation and international organisations	00

-3 JUN 1987

Note: At code A211 an industry code is allocated to some non-workers.
At A093 an industry code is allocated to workers only (ie persons coded 1 at A015).

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 5TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD
(Code A069)

Value	
1	Pensioner Household (DE definition - see below)
2	"Index" Household - (non-pensioner household, where "income" of Household is less than £*)
3	"Wealthy" Household (non-pensioner household, where "income" of Household is £* or more)

Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least three-quarters of the total household income plus housing benefit less imputed rent (ie codes P344 +P220-P267269):-

- a) NI Disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current supplementary benefit received in conjunction with NI Disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI retirement pensions or current invalidity Penions received by men aged 65 or more.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by men aged 65 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI Retirement, Widows, War disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or more.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by women aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- g) Housing Benefit (ie the difference between Gross and Net Housing Costs as defined by code P220).

- * 1986 values are Q1 £525 per week
 Q2 £525 per week
 Q3 £575 per week
 Q4 £575 per week

Note: In 1986 "income" for this code is defined as Code P344 + P220 - P267269.

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986

Coding Frames 6 Ranges of Gross Income of Household (Code A059)
Ranges of Gross Income of Head (Code A060)
Ranges of Gross Income of Chief Economic supporter
(Code A175)
Ranges of Total Expenditure (Code A067)
Ranges of Disposable Income (Gross Household Income, less
tax and NI Conts; Code A107)**

Range No	From £'s per week	To £'s per week
1	0.000**	39.999
2	40.000	44.999
3	45.000	49.999
4	50.000	54.999
5	55.000	59.999
6	60.000	64.999
7	65.000	69.999
8	70.000	79.999
9	80.000	89.999
10	90.000	99.999
11	100.000	119.999
12	120.000	124.999
13	125.000	139.999
14	140.000	149.999
15	150.000	159.999
16	160.000	174.999
17	175.000	179.999
18	180.000	199.999
19	200.000	224.999
20	225.000	249.999
21	250.000	274.999
22	275.000	299.999
23	300.000	324.999
24	325.000	349.999
25	350.000	374.999
26	375.000	399.999
27	400.000	424.999
28	425.000	449.999
29	450.000	474.999
30	475.000	499.999
31	500.000	524.999
32	525.000	549.999
33	550.000	574.999
34	575.000	599.999
35	600.000	624.999
36	625.000	Infinity

** Negative values are to be included in Range No 1 for Code A107,
 Disposable Income.

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986CODING FRAME 11

WEEK NUMBERS (Allocated according to the date on which households commenced record-keeping)

Week No.	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)	Week No	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)
01	January, 1 to 7	25	July, 1 to 7
02	January, 8 to 15	26	July, 8 to 15
03	January, 16 to 23	27	July, 16 to 23
04	January, 24 to 31	28	July, 24 to 31
05	February, 1 to 7	29	August, 1 to 7
06	February, 8 to 14	30	August, 8 to 15
07	February, 15 to 21	31	August, 16 to 23
08	February, 22 to end	32	August, 24 to 31
09	March, 1 to 7	33	September, 1 to 7
10	March, 8 to 15	34	September, 8 to 15
11	March, 16 to 23	35	September, 16 to 23
12	March, 24 to 31	36	September, 24 to 30
13	April, 1 to 7	37	October, 1 to 7
14	April, 8 to 15	38	October, 8 to 15
15	April, 16 to 23	39	October, 16 to 23
16	April, 24 to 30	40	October, 24 to 31
17	May, 1 to 7	41	November, 1 to 7
18	May, 8 to 15	42	November, 8 to 15
19	May, 16 to 23	43	November, 16 to 23
20	May, 24 to 31	44	November, 24 to 30
21	June, 1 to 7	45	December, 1 to 7
22	June, 8 to 15	46	December, 8 to 15
23	June, 16 to 23	47	December, 16 to 23
24	June, 24 to 30	48	December, 24 to 31
		49	after December 31

- 9 APR 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 12Households with married women
(Code A052)

Value

1	Household with a working married woman with no children
2	Household with a working married woman with one child
3	Household with a working married woman with two children
4	Household with a working married woman with three children
5	Household with a working married woman with four children
6	Household with a working married woman with five children
7	Household with a working married woman with six or more children
8	Household with a married woman, not working with no children
9	Household with a married woman, not working with one child
10	Household with a married woman, not working with two children
11	Household with a married woman, not working with three children
12	Household with a married woman, not working with four children
13	Household with a married woman, not working with five children
14	Household with a married woman, not working with six or more children

Note: This code is formed by a computer program which identifies the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2; Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015 value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children unmarried and aged under 18 within the same family unit (TAXUNIT) is then counted and Code A052 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children again being determined by the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit.

-3 208 11

Family Expenditure Survey 1986

Coding Frame 18 Standard Regions (order is as used in the FES Annual Report)
(Code A098)

Value	Standard Region	OPCS' P.A.F. REGION CODE = PAFREG
1	Northern	1,2
2	Yorks and Humberside	3,4
3	North Western	5,6
4	East Midlands	7
5	West Midlands	8,9
6	East Anglia	10
7	Greater London	11,12,13,14
8	South East (except Greater London)	15,16
9	South Western	17
10	Wales	18,19
11	Scotland	20,21,22,23,24
12	N Ireland	25

PAF Region codes are as follows: (PAFREG)

1	North Metropolitan	
2	North Non-Metropolitan	
3	Yorks and Humberside Metropolitan	
4	Yorks and Humberside Non-Metropolitan	
5	North West Metropolitan	
6	North West Non-Metropolitan	18
7	East Midlands	19
8	West Midlands Metropolitan	20
9	West Midlands Non-Metropolitan	Highland, Grampian, Tayside excl Islands
10	East Anglia	21
11	GLC-North East	Fife, Central, Lothian
12	GLC-North West	22
13	GLC-South East	Glasgow
14	GLC-South West	23
15	South East Outer Metropolitan	Strathclyde excl Glasgow
16	South East Other	24
17	South West excl Is. of Scilly	Borders, Dumfries and Galloway
		25
		Northern Ireland

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey, 1986Age of Head of Household (Code A065)Coding Frame 19 Age of Wife of Head (Code A066)Age of Chief Economic Supporter (Code A176)

Range Nos.	Age	Remarks
3	15 but under 20 years	The range number is obtained by dividing the age by 5 and ignoring any fraction remaining.
4	20 " " 25 "	
5	25 " " 30 "	
6	30 " " 35 "	
7	35 " " 40 "	
8	40 " " 45 "	
9	45 " " 50 "	
10	50 " " 55 "	
11	55 " " 60 "	
12	60 " " 65 "	
13	65 " " 70 "	
14	70 " " 75 "	
15	75 " " 80 "	
16	80 " " 85 "	
17	85 " " 90 "	
18	90 " " 95 "	
19	95 and over	

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 23Economic Position

(Codes A090, -094, A178 and A202)

Value	Economic Position	Remarks
1	Self-employed	These values are formed by computer from information codes A004, A005, A201, A207 and A220 and product code P021 (see below)
2	Full-time employee at work	
3	Part-time employee at work	
4	Full-time employee temporarily away from work	
5	Part-time employee temporarily away from work	
6	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	
7	Retired but under minimum NI pension age	
8	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	
9	Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age	
10	Employee out of a job - worker	
11	Employee out of a job - non worker	

DERIVATION:-

- 1 Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at A 201 and coded 1 at code P 021)
- 2 At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 2 or zero at code A 207 and coded 31 or more at code A 220)
- 3 At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 2 or zero at code A 207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A 220)
- 4 Full-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 and coded 31 or more at code A 220)
- 5 Part-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A 220)
- 6 Retired and of minimum NI pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 6 at code A 201)

(continued on next page)

-3 1111

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 24Relationship to Head of Household
(Code A002)

Value	Relationship
0	HOH
1	Wife or Husband
2	Son or daughter
3	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
4	Father or mother
5	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
6	Brother or sister
7	Grandson or grand-daughter
8	Other relative
9	Non-relative

(continued from previous page)

- 7 Retired but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 6 at A 201)
- 8 Unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201 or coded 1 to 4 at code A 201 and zero at P 021)
- 9 Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201 or coded 1 or 2 at code A 201 and zero at P 021)
- 10 Employee out of a job - worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at code A201 and coded 1 at code P021)
- 11 Employee out of a job - non worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at code A201 and zero at code P021)

342

24 JUL 1997

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 27Head of Household out of a job

(Code A075)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Unemployed - worker	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015
2	Unemployed - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 3 at A201 and greater than 52 at code A208
3	Unemployed - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and not coded at OCCUP
4	Sick but intending to seek work - worker	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015
5	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and greater than 52 at code A208
6	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and not coded at OCCUP

-3 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 28Tenure Type

(Code A121)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Local Authority Rented Unfurnished	
2	Housing Association	
3	Other Rented Unfurnished	
4	Rented Furnished	
5	Owned with Mortgage	ie in process of purchase
6	Owned Outright	
7	Rent Free	

-4 JUN 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1986Coding Frame 29Employment Status

(Code A201)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Employee	
2	Self employed or employer	
3	Out of employment but seeking or about to start work	
4	Out of employment because of sickness or injury but intending to seek or about to start work	
5	Sick or injured but not intending to seek work	
6	Retired	including Job Release Scheme
7	Unoccupied	

-4 JUN 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1986

6 Database Statistics

Buff Pages

DATABASE STATISTICS

DATABASE NAME UKFES86

CREATION DATE/TIME 03/11/87 14:52:06
 LAST UPDATE DATE/TIME 08/18/87 21:20:36
 UPDATE LEVEL 73

AVERAGE RECORDS PER CASE 200
 MAX/CURRENT NUMBER OF CASES 8000/7178
 MAX/CURRENT NUMBER OF RECORDS 1600000/764244

MAX/CURRENT NUMBER OF RECORD TYPES 112/45
 MAXIMUM INPUT COLUMNS/LINES 656/1
 RECTYPE COLUMNS 1-3
 SEQUENCE COLUMN NONE

SEQUENTIAL DATA FILE MODE OFF

CASE ID VARIABLE CASENO (A)

NUMBER OF INDEX LEVELS 4
 MAX ENTRIES PER INDEX LEVEL 126
 INDEX/DATA BLOCK SIZE 253/254
 ACTIVE/INACTIVE DATA BLOCKS 40420/0
 ACTIVE/INACTIVE INDEX BLOCKS 553/0

KEYSIZE IN BYTES 8
 MIN/MAX RECORD SIZE 0/36
 NUMBER OF COMMON VARIABLES 13
 NUMBER OF TEMPORARY VARIABLES 0
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DATA VARIABLES 71
 NUMBER OF WORDS IN CIR 27

RECORD NO.	TYPE NAME	NUMBER OF VARIABLES	MAXIMUM PER CASE	TOTAL IN DATABASE	SIZE IN WORDS	ENTRY USE COUNT
1	HCHARS	31	1	7178	5	1
2	HCNTPERS	39	1	7178	5	2
3	HINC0ME1	18	1	7178	9	1
4	HINC0ME2	2	1	451	1	1
5	HBENEFIT	7	1	5554	4	1
6	HRANGES	0	1	7178	0	1
7	HDEDS	5	1	6024	3	1
8	HHEAD	23	1	7178	9	1
9	HCES	6	1	7178	2	1
10	HWIFE	18	1	4498	8	1
11	H0THERS	14	1	2648	7	1
12	HH0USING	66	1	7178	27	2
13	HFUEL	30	1	7178	12	1
14	HVEHICLE	43	1	6436	20	1
15	HSERVICE	46	1	7108	23	1
16	HEDUC	5	1	2141	3	1
17	HEXPEND1	12	1	7178	6	1
18	HEXPEND2	71	1	7178	36	1
19	HEXPEND3	15	1	5203	8	1
20	HEXPEND4	4	1	3469	2	1
21	HEXPEND5	22	1	5424	11	1
22	HEXPEND6	25	1	6405	13	1
23	HEXPEND7	27	1	7146	14	1
24	HMISC	19	1	7178	10	1
31	TUID	1	10	9144	1	1
32	TUPERS	2	30	18330	1	1
41	PCHARS	26	30	18330	4	3
43	PW0RKING	41	30	15355	16	1
44	PDEDS	22	30	10691	11	1
45	PSUBS0CC	13	30	514	5	1
46	P0THINC	37	30	11709	13	1
47	PPENSI0N	22	30	3902	9	1
48	PUNEMPLD	6	30	781	2	1
49	PSICK	11	30	1155	3	1
50	PG0VTRNC	6	30	155	2	1
51	P0THBENS	30	30	7183	11	1
52	PEDUC	4	30	127	2	1
53	PUNDER16	11	29	1682	3	1
54	PEXPEND	34	30	13978	17	2
86	PL0AN	11	30	3461	4	1
87	PCREDIT	5	120	2819	2	1
88	PHP	10	30	1502	4	2
89	PDEXPEND	3	1000	437682	1	1
111	RAWEXPWK	2	60	36660	1	1
112	PMAJEXPS	30	60	27619	11	1

END OF REPORT